Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

June 2015

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.B (U.S.) and 147.B (Canada), dated June 15, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

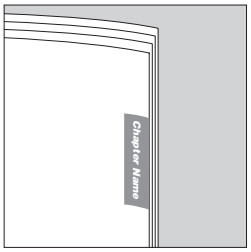
Understanding
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components 39
Universal Tables 77
Universal Storage Products 97
Wiring and Cabling 137
Lighting 157

Specifying
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 173
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components 217
Universal Tables 241
Universal Storage Products 265
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 321
Wiring and Cabling 335
Lighting 347

Surface Materials 359
Resources 373

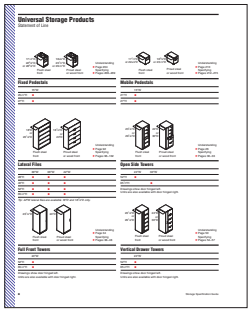
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

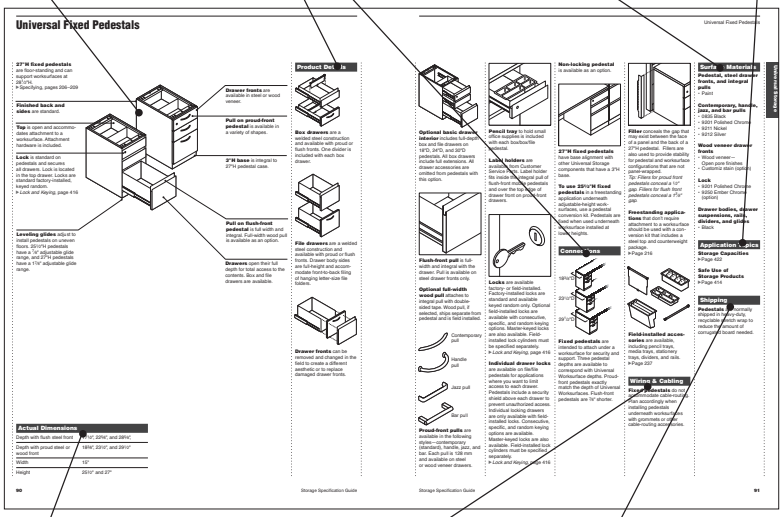
Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Application Topics provides additional resources relevant to the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Shipping describes how the product is packaged for delivery.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

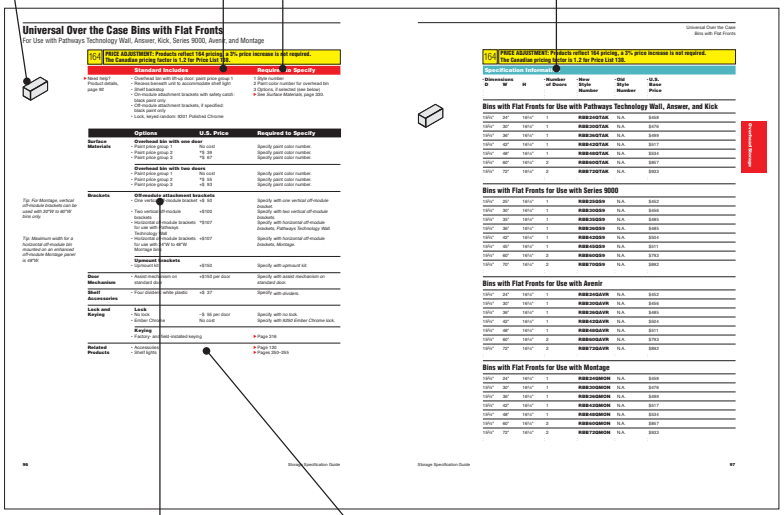
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

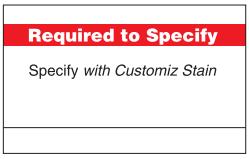
Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6



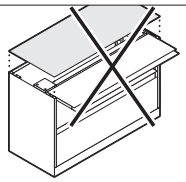
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶Page 360

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶Page 378

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding Turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training
Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com /planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Details Worktools
include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Height-AdjusTables Worksurfaces Brochure
Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces.
Form number 08-0000914

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

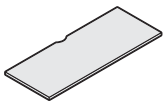
Statement of Line 6

Worksurface Positioning 20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy 26
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 30
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 32
Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces 34
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs 36

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

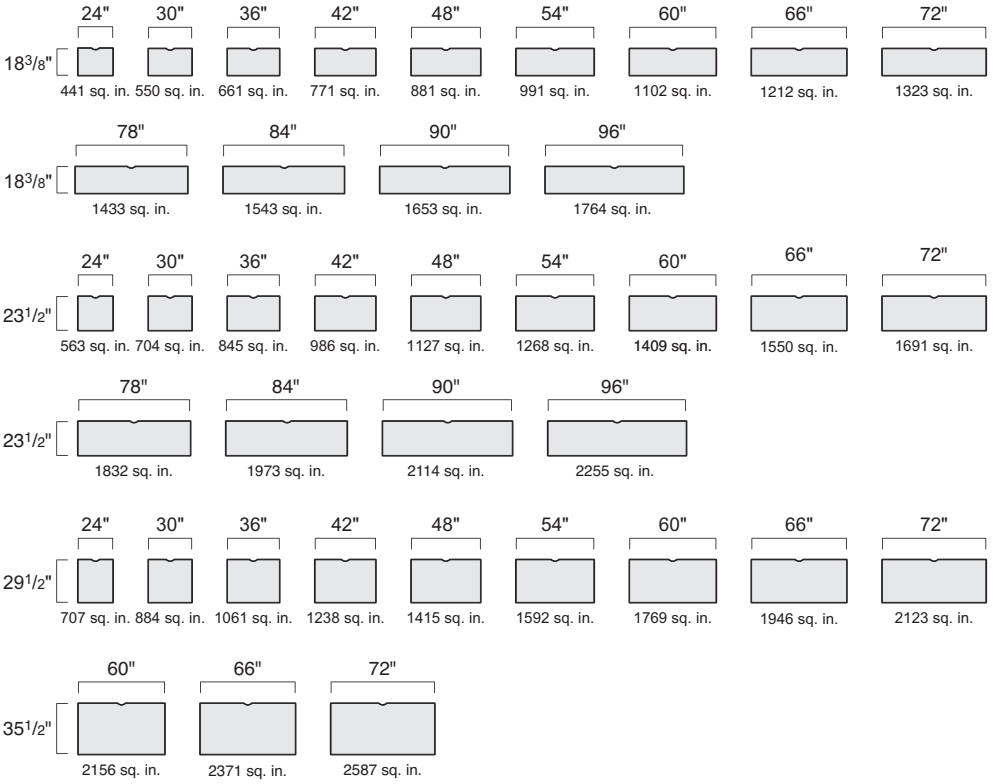
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



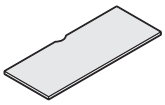
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 174

Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



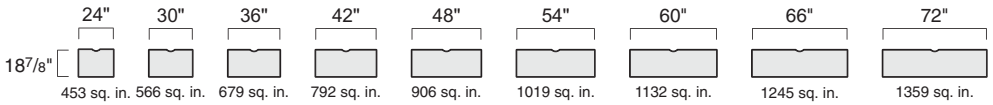
Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23½", and 29½" depths shown above.

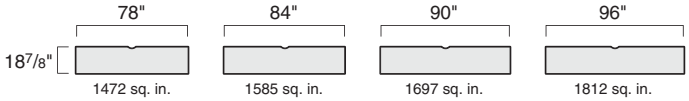


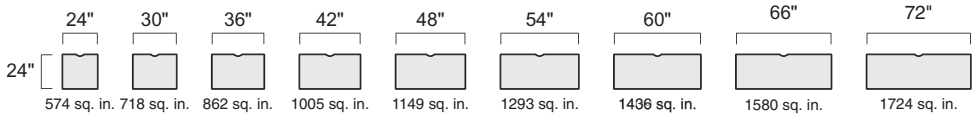
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 174

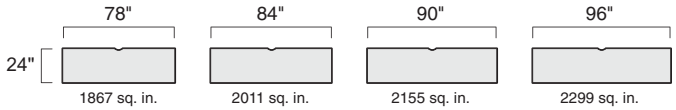
Straight Worksurfaces, continued

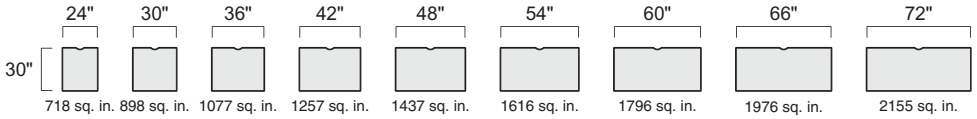
With Full Depth

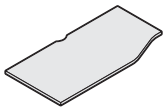








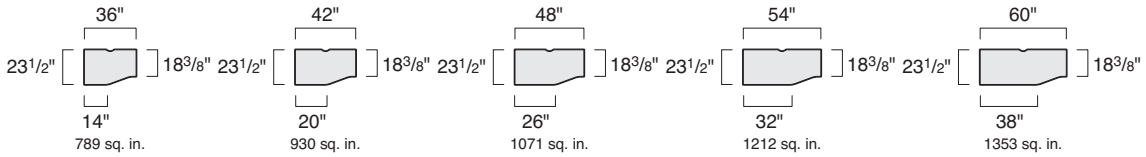


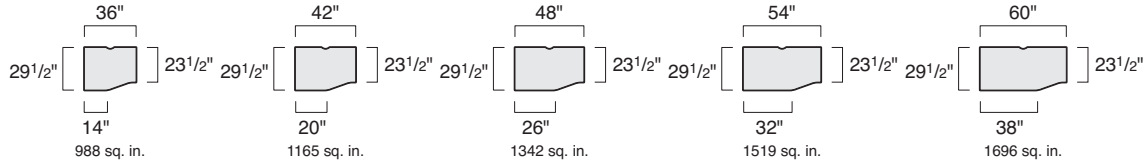


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Transition Worksurfaces*

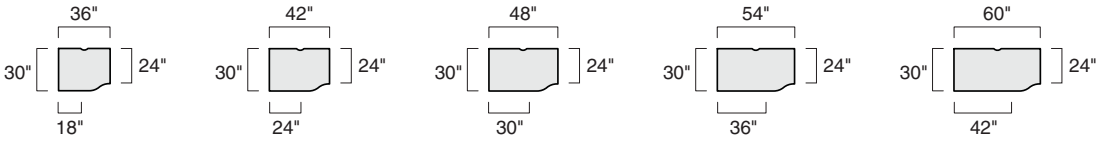
With 1/2" Cord Drop





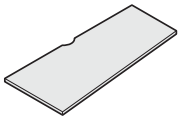
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.

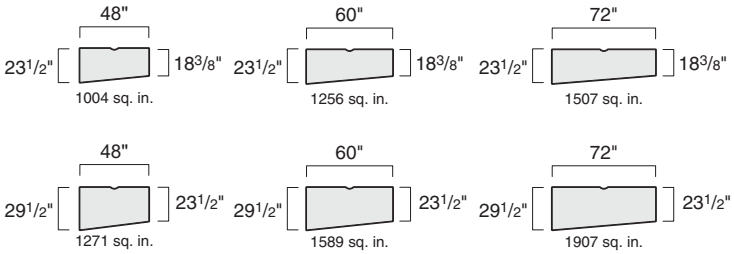
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 182

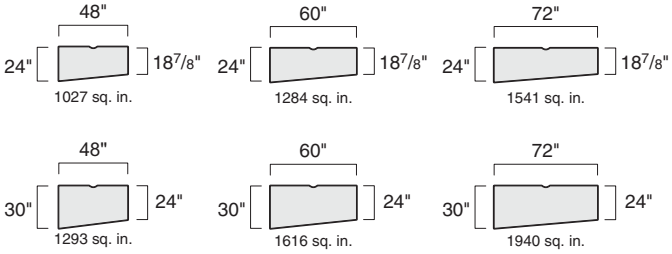
Tapered Worksurfaces*

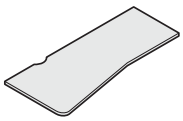
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

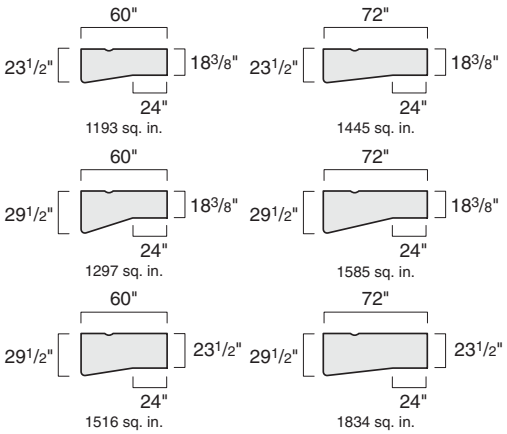




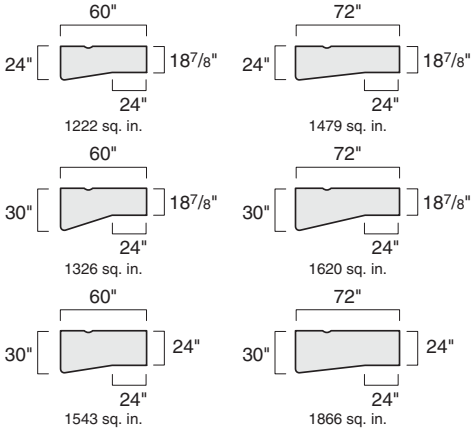
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 184

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

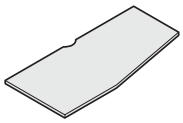
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



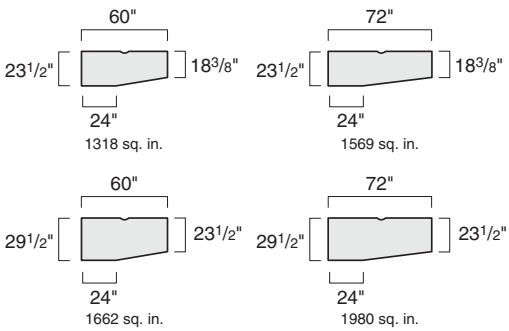
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



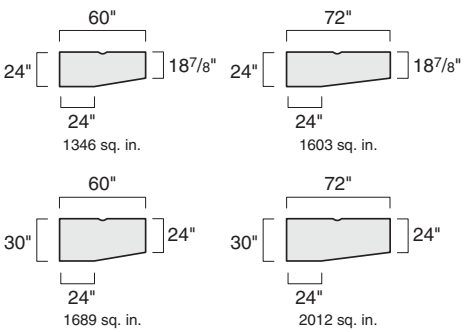
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 185

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



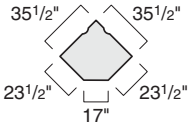
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

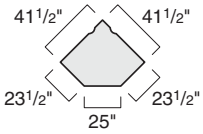
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 186

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

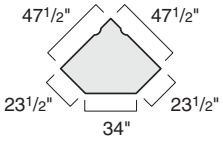
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



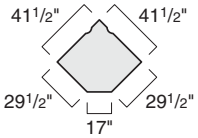
1189 sq. in.



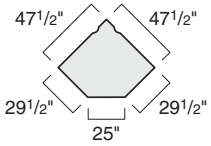
1561 sq. in.



1969 sq. in.

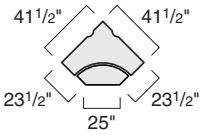


1651 sq. in.

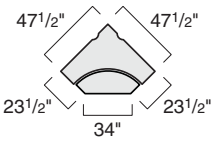


2095 sq. in.

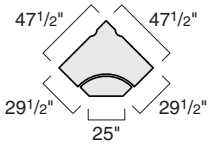
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



1459 sq. in.

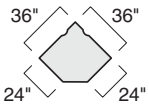


1847 sq. in.

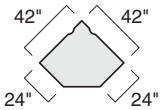


1993 sq. in.

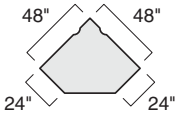
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



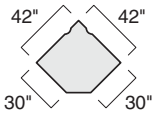
1221 sq. in.



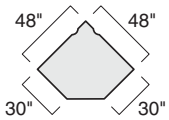
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

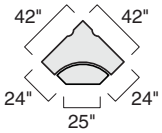


1688 sq. in.

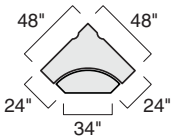


2138 sq. in.

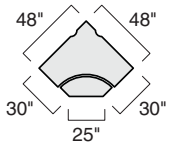
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



1497 sq. in.



1891 sq. in.

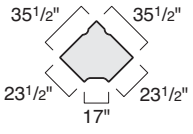


2037 sq. in.

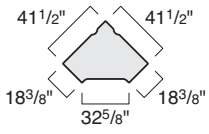
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 188

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

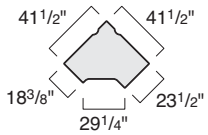
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



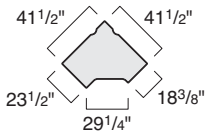
1152 sq. in.



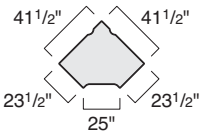
1378 sq. in.



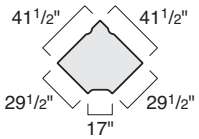
1410 sq. in.



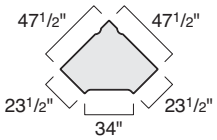
1410 sq. in.



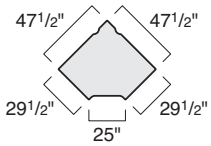
1502 sq. in.



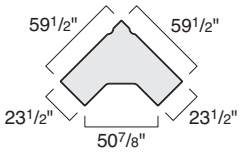
1614 sq. in.



1888 sq. in.



2036 sq. in.



2413 sq. in.

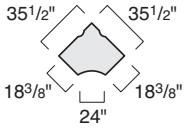
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Statement of Line, continued

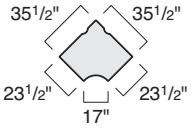
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 189

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

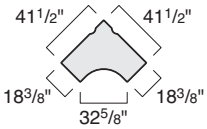
With 1/2" Cord Drop



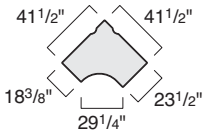
993 sq. in.



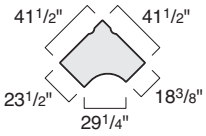
1142 sq. in.



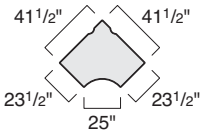
1257 sq. in.



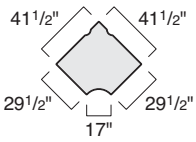
1368 sq. in.



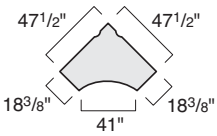
1368 sq. in.



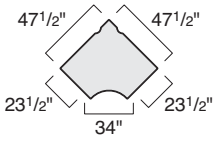
1460 sq. in.



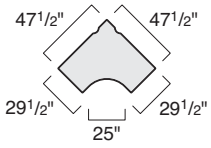
1604 sq. in.



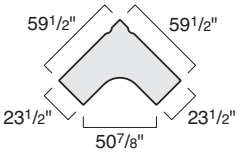
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.



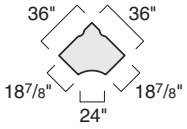
1994 sq. in.



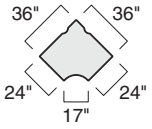
2314 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

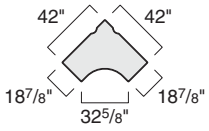
With Full Depth



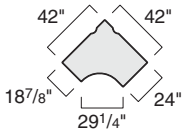
1027 sq. in.



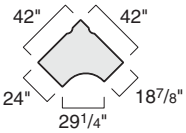
1175 sq. in.



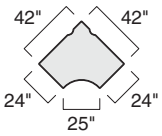
1297 sq. in.



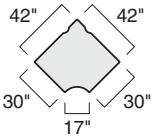
1407 sq. in.



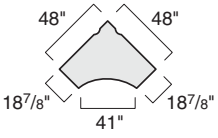
1407 sq. in.



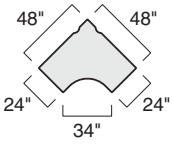
1498 sq. in.



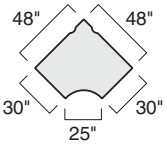
1642 sq. in.



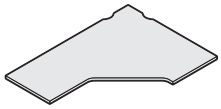
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



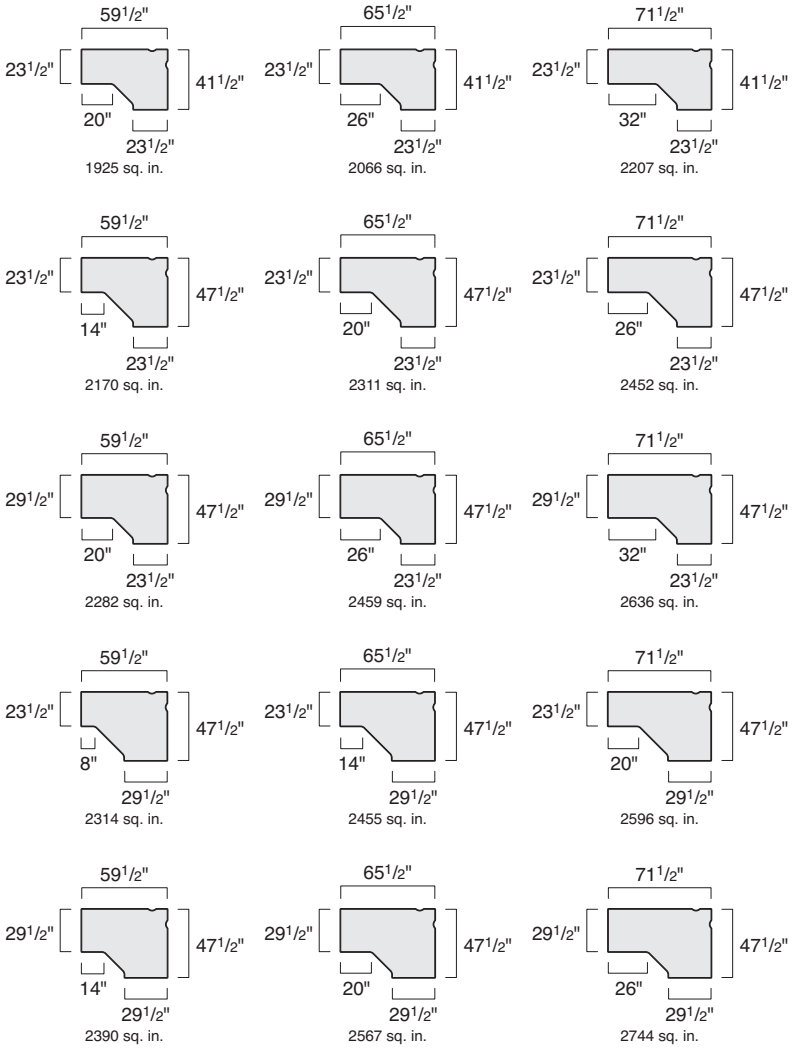
2038 sq. in.



Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 190

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

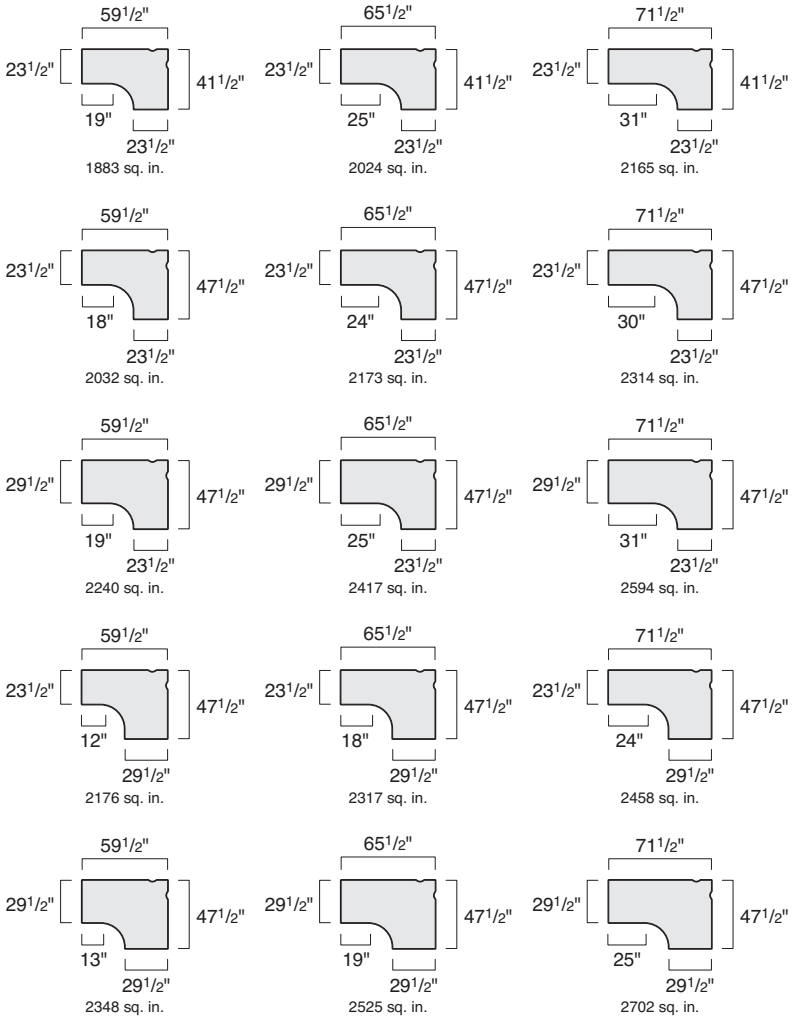
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

Statement of Line, continued

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

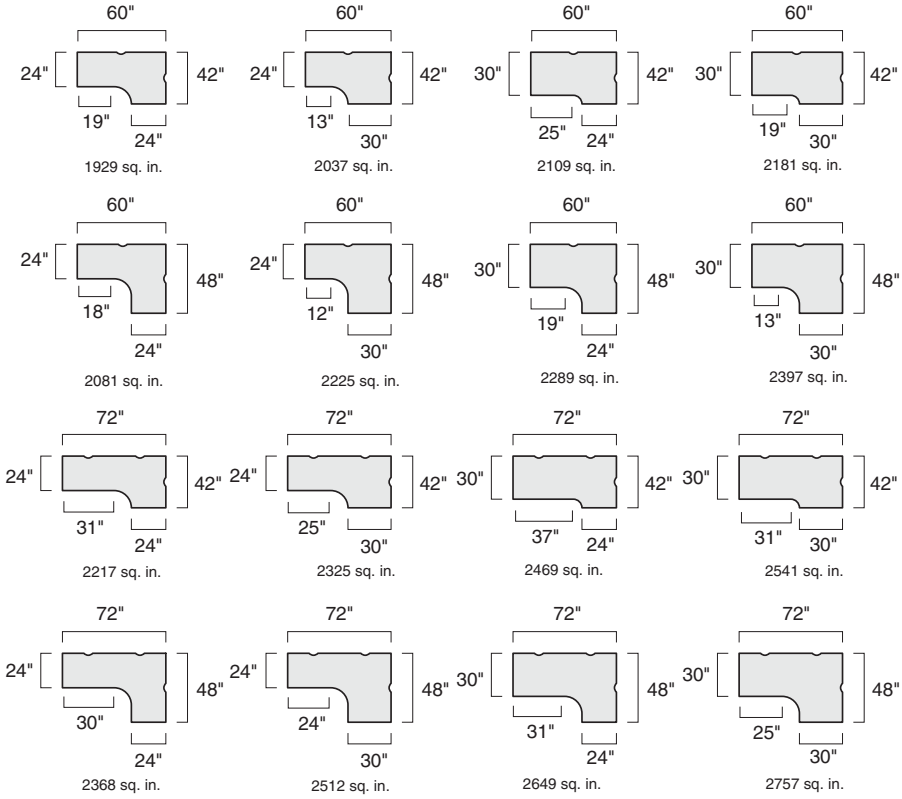
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

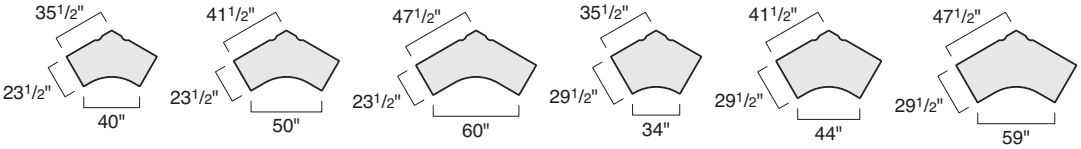


Statement of Line, continued

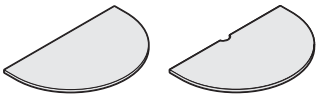
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



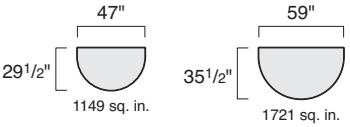
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 195

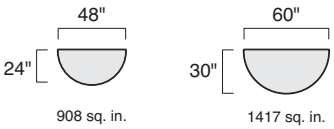
Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

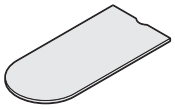


For Freestanding Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

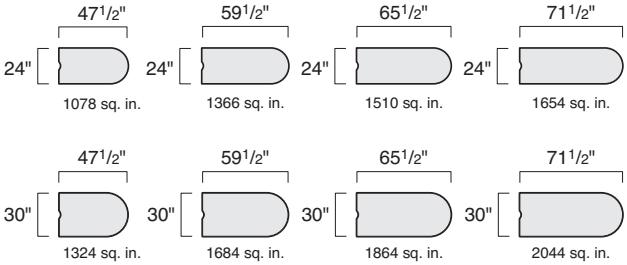


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

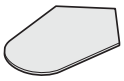


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 196

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



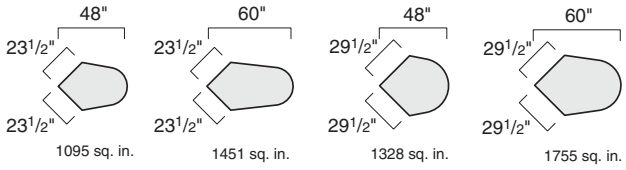
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



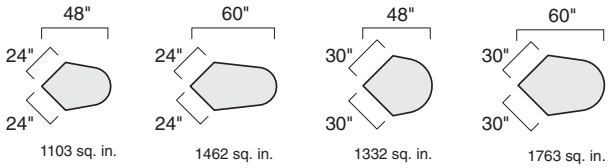
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 197

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

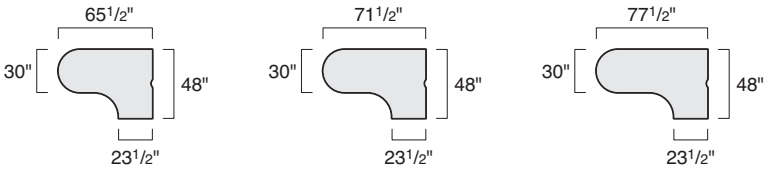


Statement of Line, continued

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 198

Jetty Worksurfaces*

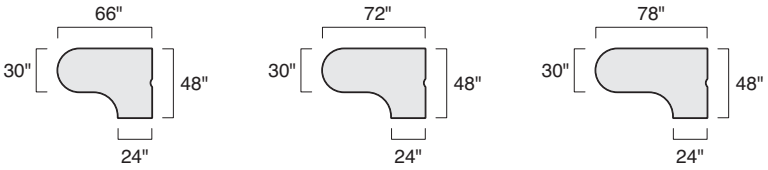
With 1/2" Cord Drop

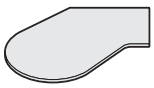


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

With Full Depth

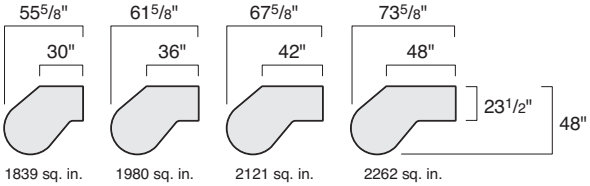




Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 200

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



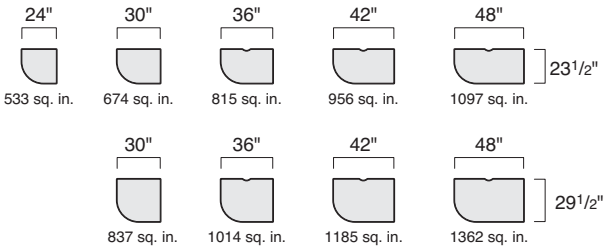
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.

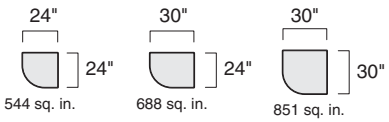
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 202

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces
Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces
Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.

Answer Freestanding Desks
Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables
Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.
- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces
(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶Page 232	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶Page 214	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶Page 261			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶Page 258			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 259	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶Page 260			●

Legend

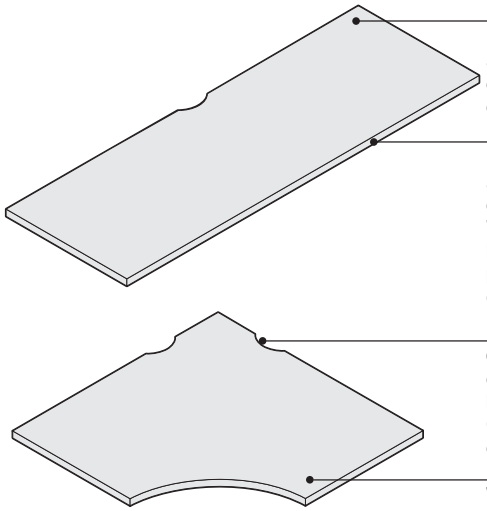
● = Recommended solution

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 174

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18⅜"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth are available in three depths. 18⅞"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.



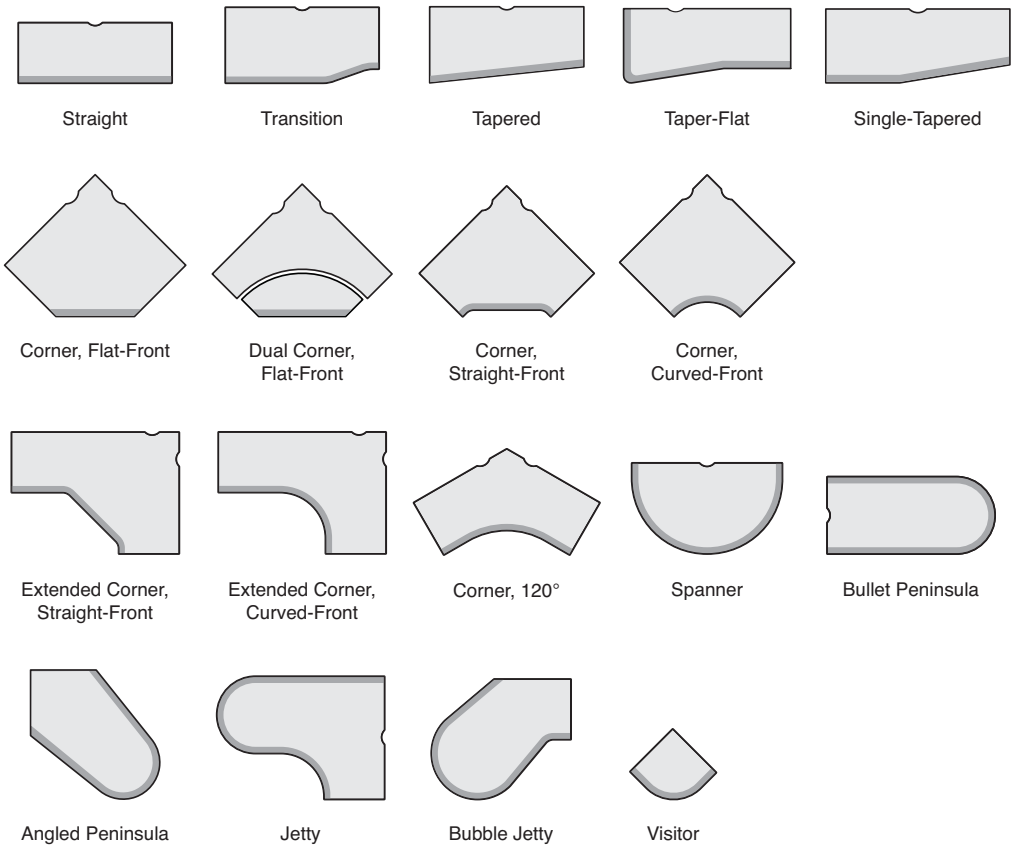
Full-depth worksurfaces are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³⁄₁₆" thick.

Edge Profiles

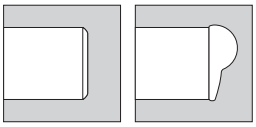


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Product Details

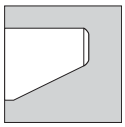
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

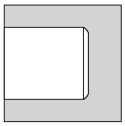
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a ⅜" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

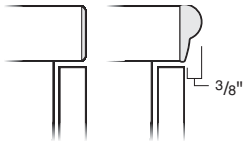
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

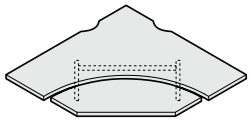
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



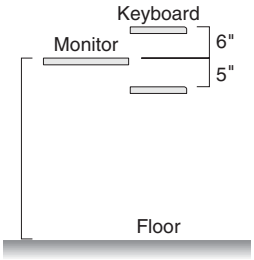
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



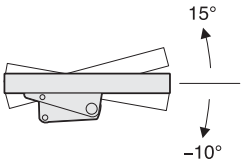
P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.



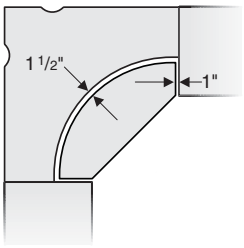
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



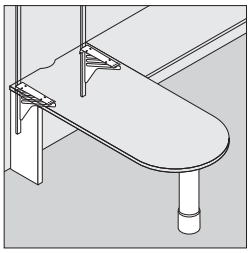
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.

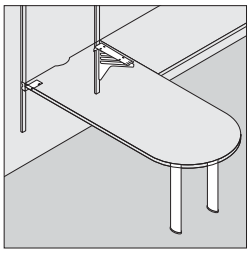


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



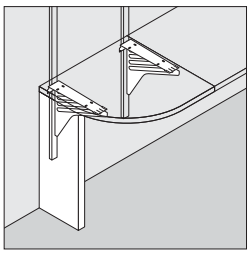
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.





3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



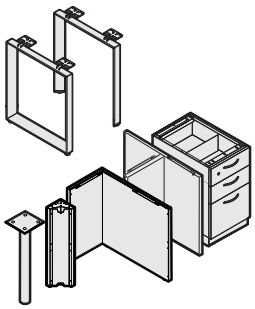
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

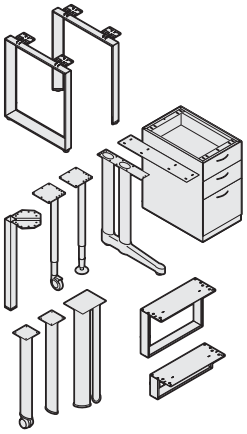


For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶Page 58

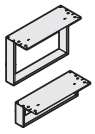
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



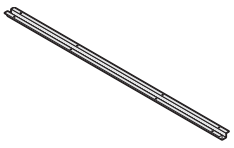
For leg-based applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 34 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



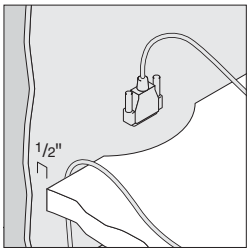
Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶Page 209

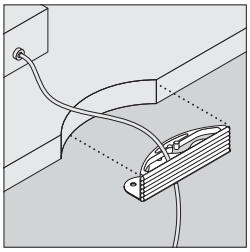
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60" or larger.

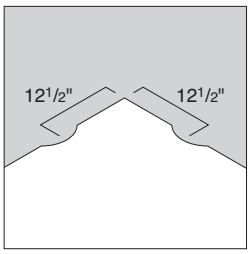
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶See *Wiring and Cabling,* page 137.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

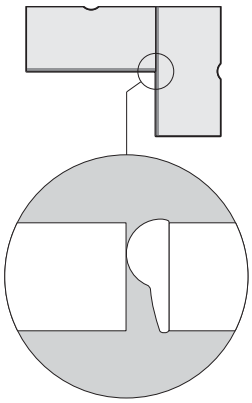
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

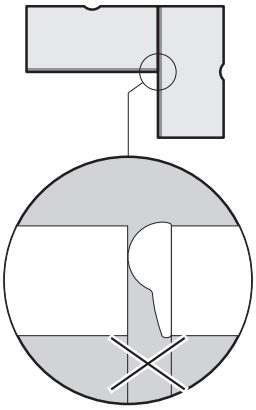
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

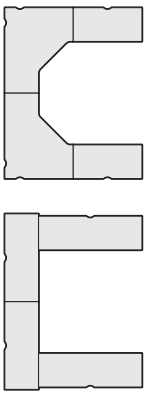


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional ⅜" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



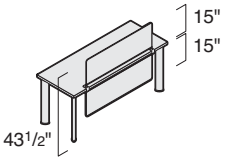
P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

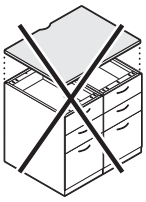


Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Screens,* page 263.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Shipping

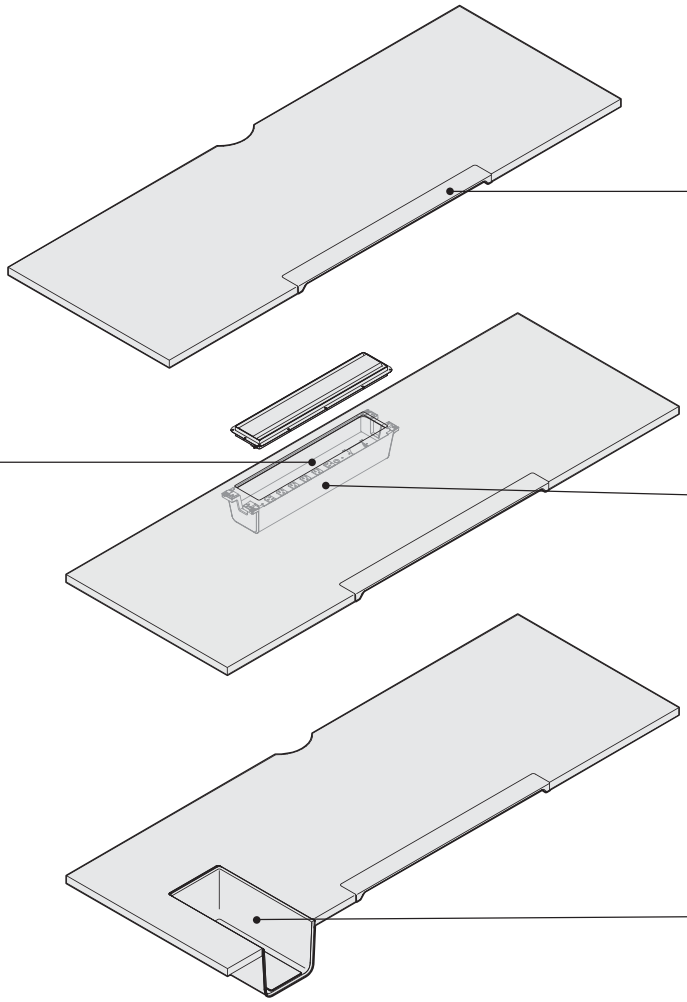
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 178

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 204

Personal caddy offers convenient access to the contents of a worker's bag.
▶Specifying page 206



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Personal caddy is available on straight Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for freestanding applications.

Cutout is optional. Personal caddy is ordered separately. Cutout is available on the left- or right-hand side.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy Worksurface Availability

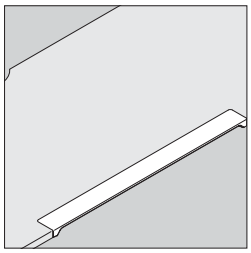
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Straights									
23½"D and 24"D	❶	❶❷	❶❷	❶❷❸	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹
29½"D and 30"D	❶	❶❷	❶❷	❶❷❸	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹	❶❷❸❹
Tapered									
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	❶		❶		❶				

❶ Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
❷ Only personal caddy
❸ Personal caddy and power & data access door & tray
❹ Soft edge, power & data access door & tray, and personal caddy

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)	Caddy
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"	10"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"	18"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"	8"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

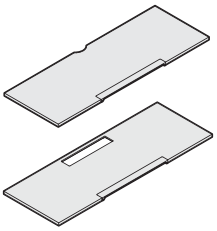
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

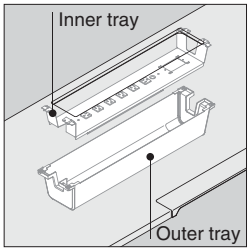
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

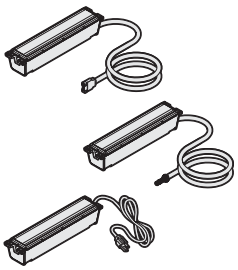


Scallops are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

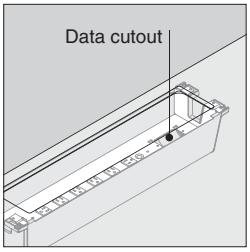
Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.

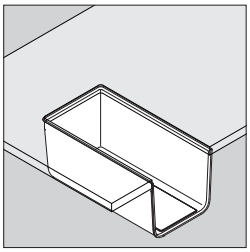


Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

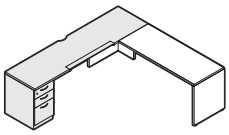
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

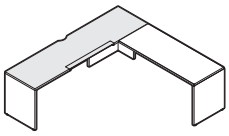


Caddy is available in three molded plastic colors: Midnight, Platinum Solid, and Arctic White; pad is Grey V5.

Connections

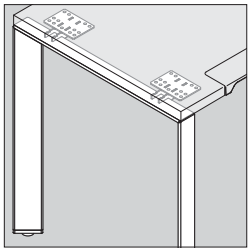


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

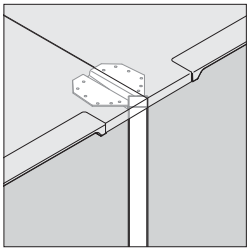


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

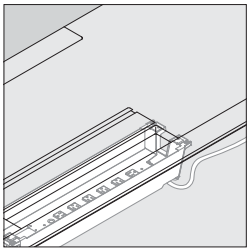
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



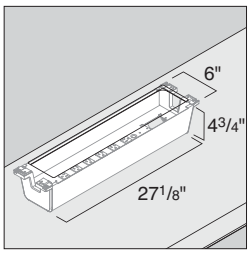
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

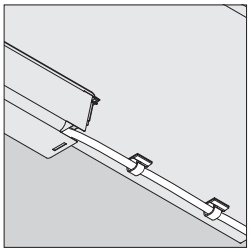
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge and Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy, continued



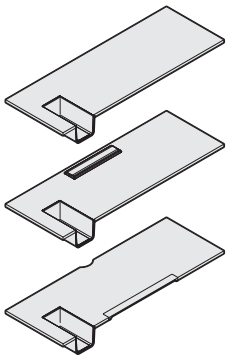
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

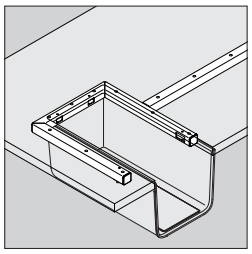


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

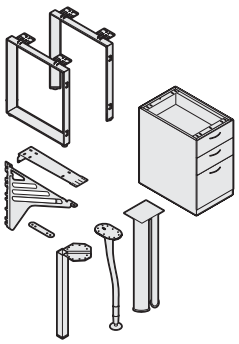
Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



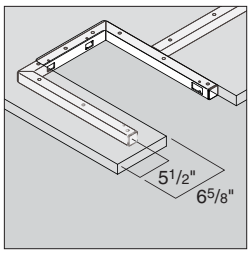
Personal caddy is available on straight worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).



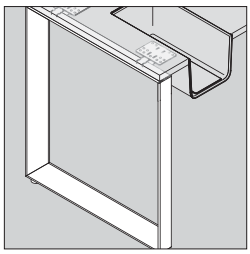
Worksurface and caddy bracing is included with the caddy package. Two brace lengths are available and length is specified as an option. The shorter brace fits 54"W and 60"W worksurfaces. The longer brace fits worksurfaces 66" and wider.



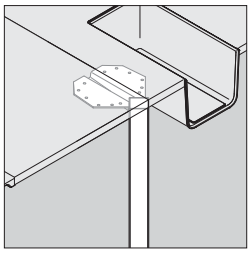
Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.



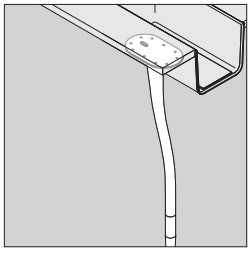
Cutout is 6⅝" from edge of worksurface, bracing is 5½" from the edge.



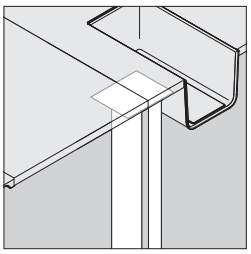
FrameOne legs for Universal, closed, and open loops work in conjunction with personal caddy.



Post version only works in shared worksurface applications where the leg is angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



Cabby leg will work on worksurfaces with personal caddy only if leg is in 90° orientation.



Universal double post leg will work in shared worksurface applications. *Tip: Legs other than those shown on this page will not work adjacent to the personal caddy.*

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

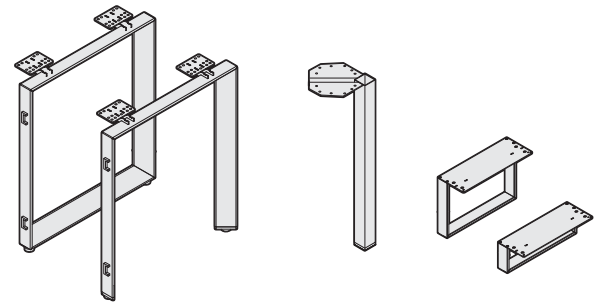
Personal Caddy
- Plastic:
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6695 Midnight

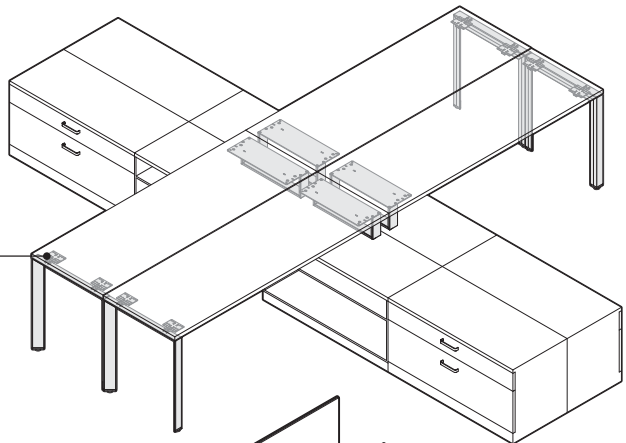
Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy

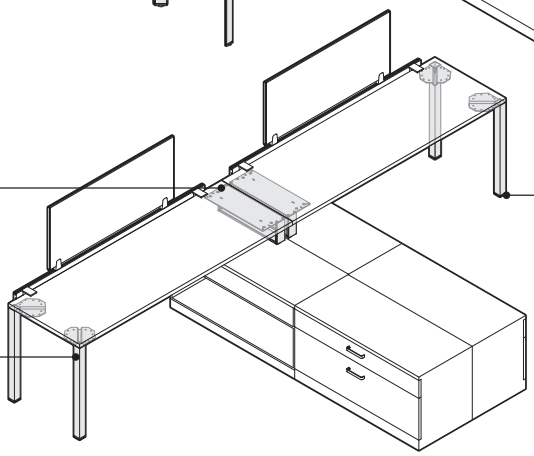
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 212





Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

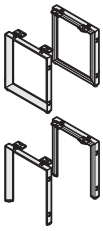
Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

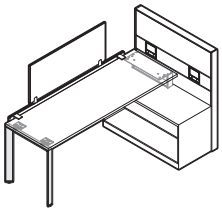
Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2 3/16"	2 3/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

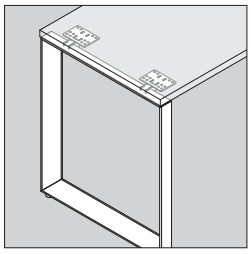
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

Product Details

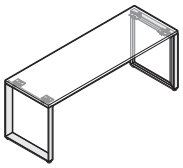




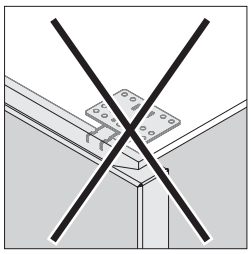
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



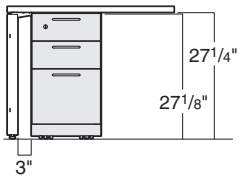
Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



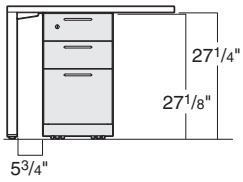
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



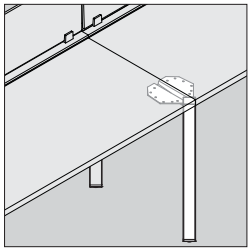
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



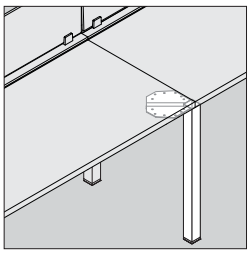
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



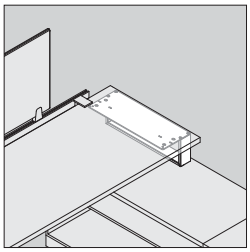
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

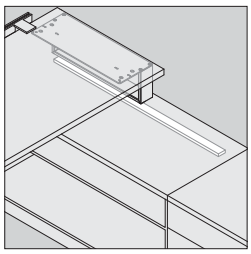


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

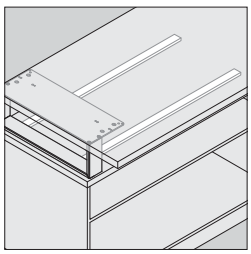
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

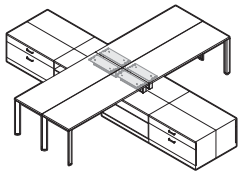


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

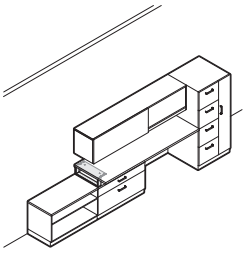


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

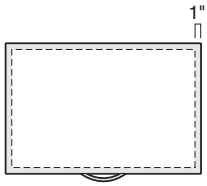
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



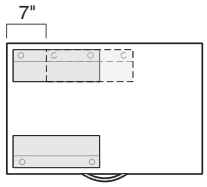
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



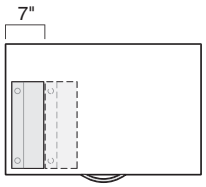
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



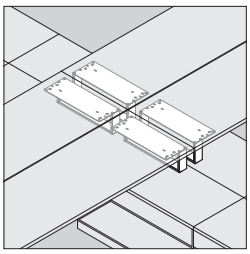
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



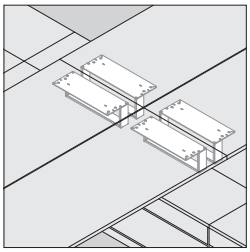
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



Worksurfaces 18"D or 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 30"D requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

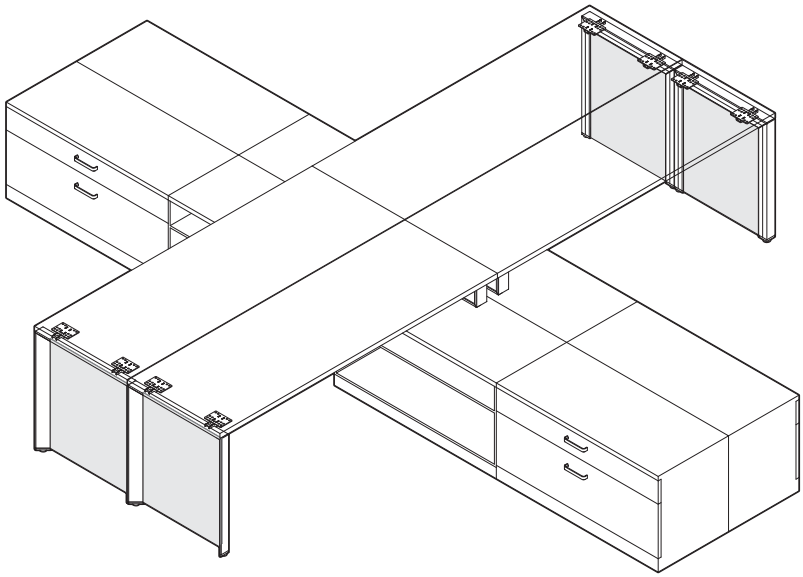
Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 213

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

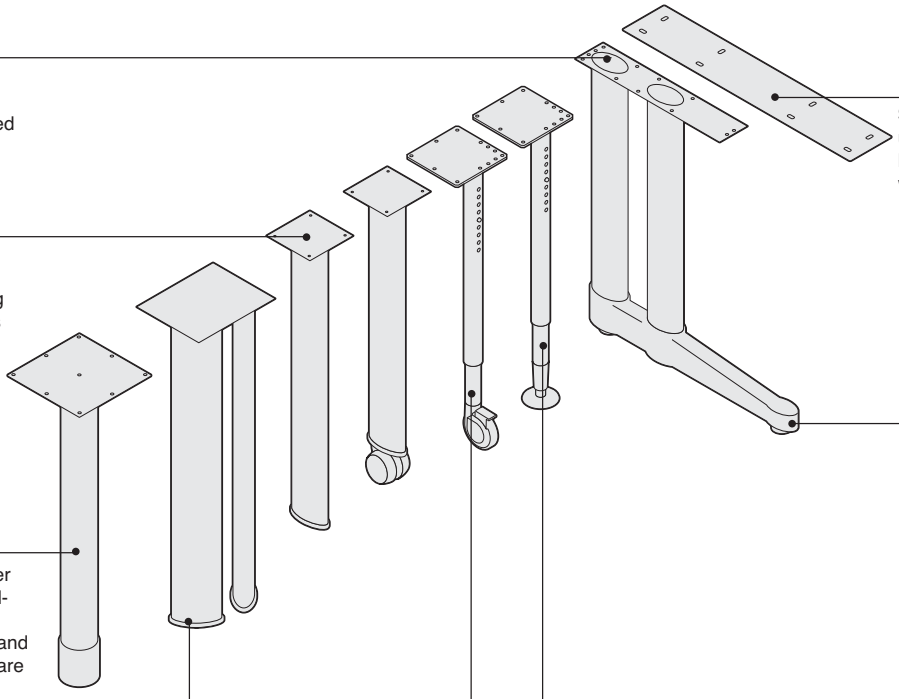
Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.
▶ Specifying, page 214



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3 11/16"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

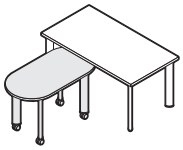
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

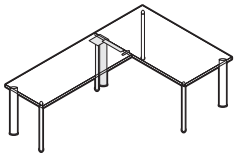
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

45° orientation

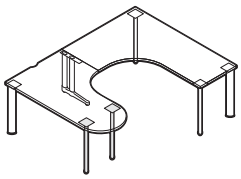
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



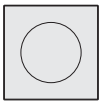
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

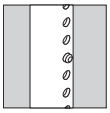
Column cannot be used in a shared application.

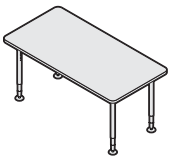


Bottom View Column

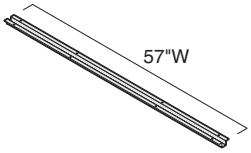
Bottom View Post Leg

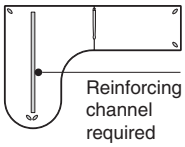
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.





Reinforcing channel required

Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶Specifying, Page 209

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel

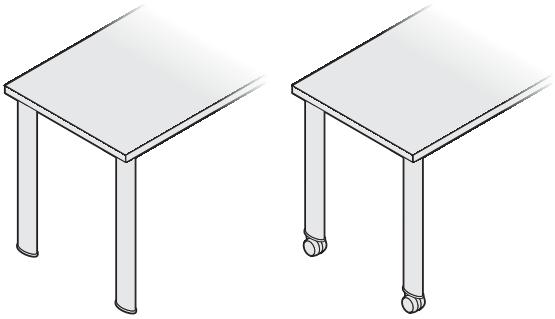
- Black paint only

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

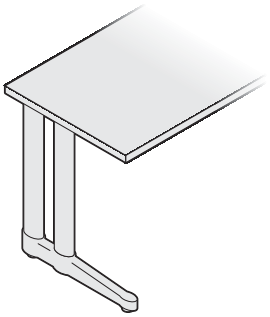
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

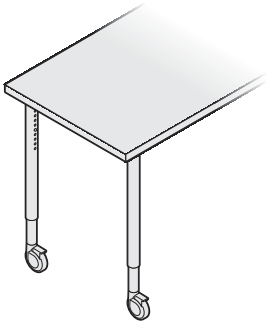
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



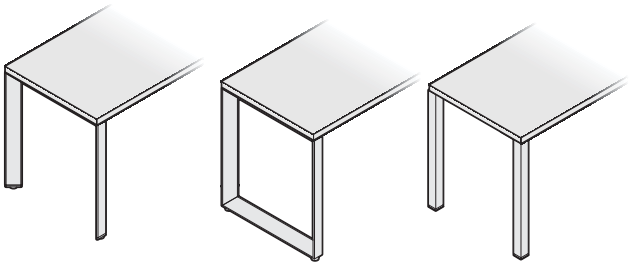
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

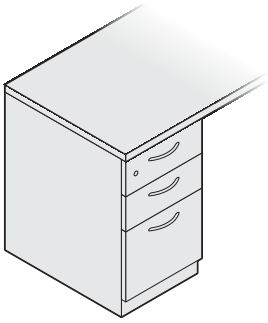


With adjustable-height legs.



With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

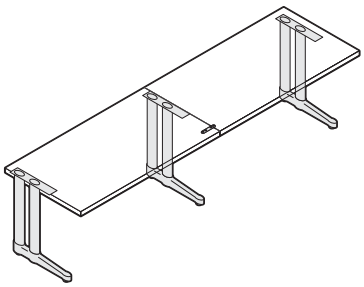
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



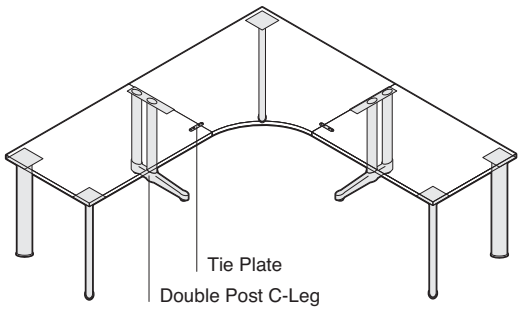
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.

Pedestals and lateral files may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

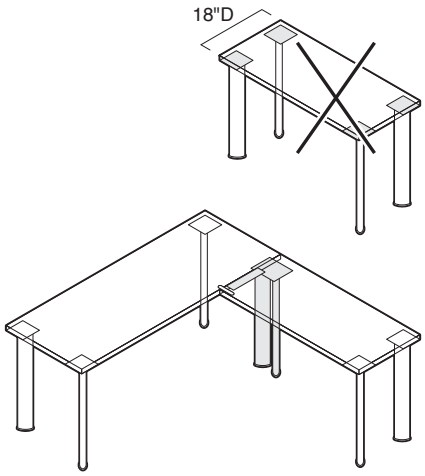
- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.



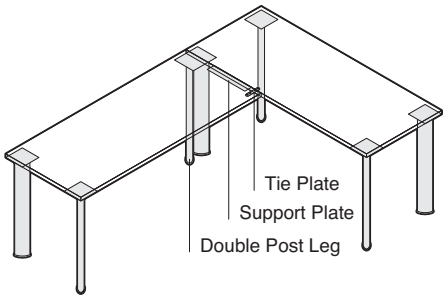
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



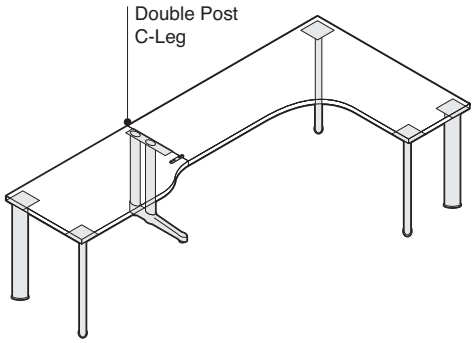
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

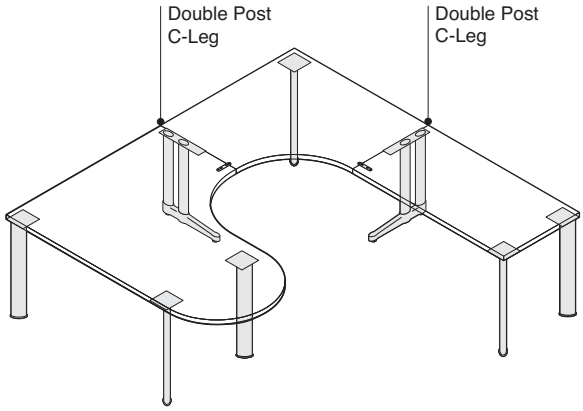


18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.

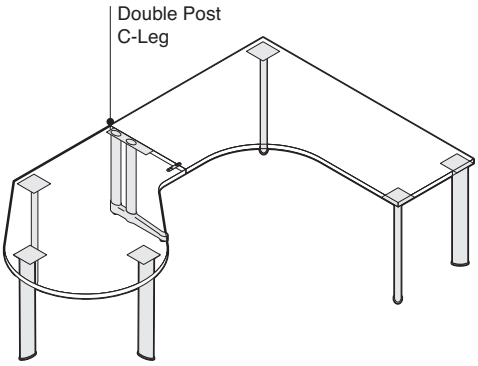


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 29 1/2"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



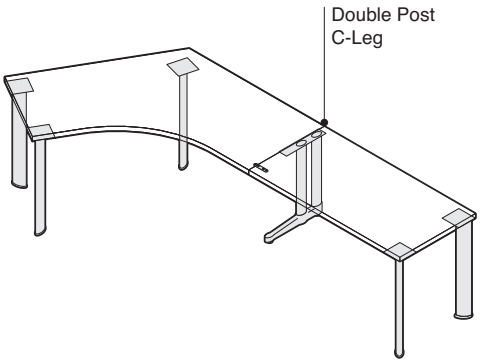


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

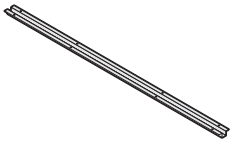


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

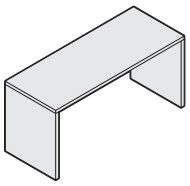
▶ Page 210

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Statement of Line 40

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview 44
Desk Shell Overview 46
Returns Overview 48
Bridge Overview 50
Corner Desks Overview 52
Hutch Kits 54
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview 56
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves 58
Modesty Panels 60
Application Topics
- Modesty Panel Alignment 62
- Height Matrix 64
- Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines 66
- Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines 71

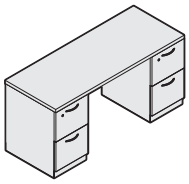
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 218

Desk Shells

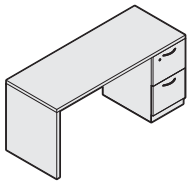
	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Double-Pedestal Desks

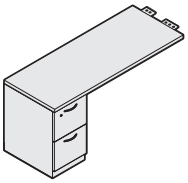
	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 222

Single-Pedestal Desks

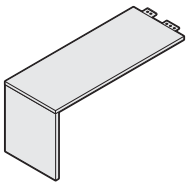
	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Pedestal Returns

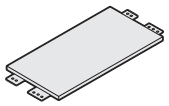
	24"D
24"W	•
30"W	•
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Returns

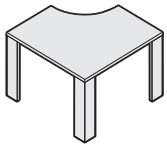
	24"D
24"W	•
30"W	•
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 227

Bridges

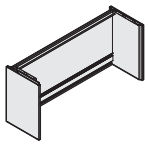
	24"D
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 228

Corner Desks

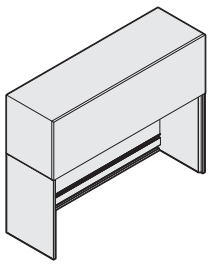
	24"D
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•



Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14⅞"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

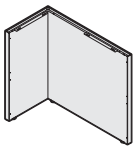


Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 230

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

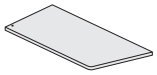
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 232

End Supports

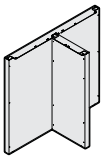
	18 3/8"D	23 1/2"D	29 1/2"D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 3/8"D	20 1/2"D	26 1/2"D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 233

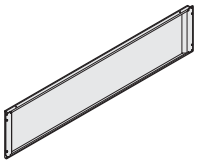
Peninsula Supports

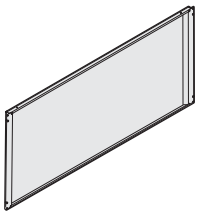
	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 233

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	•





Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 234

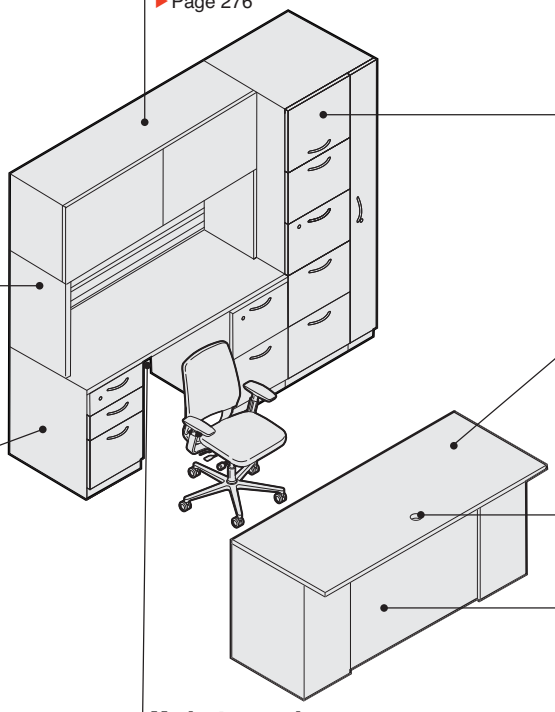
Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶Page 276



Tower
▶Page 298

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 236

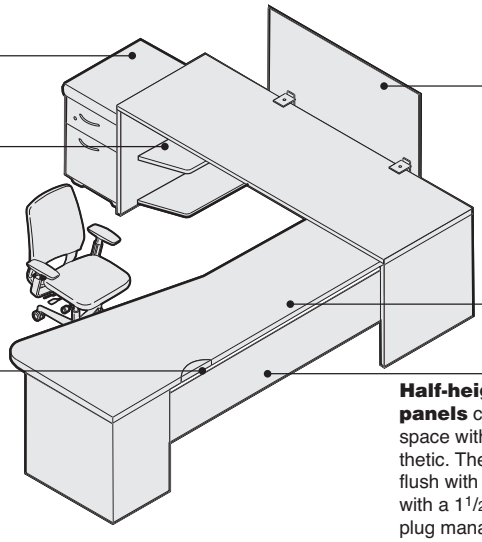
Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with ½" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page XWP05200

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
▶Page 266

Field-installed round grommets

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶Page 234

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶Page 270

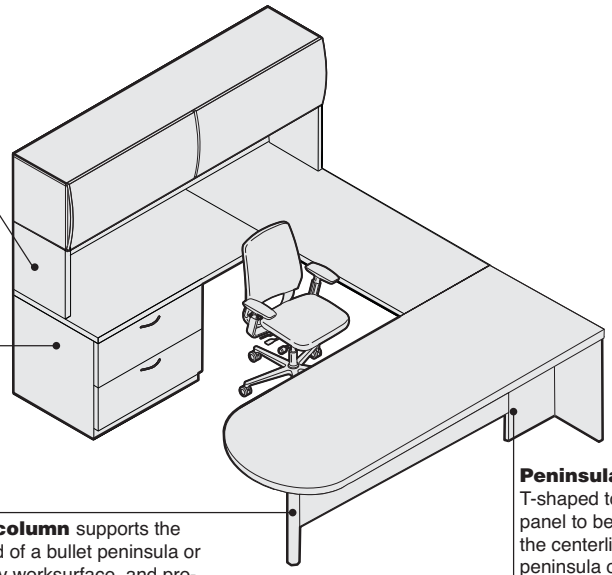
Screens, available from Steelcase and Details, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 263
▶See *Details Specification Guide.*

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶Page 232

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 342

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶Page 234

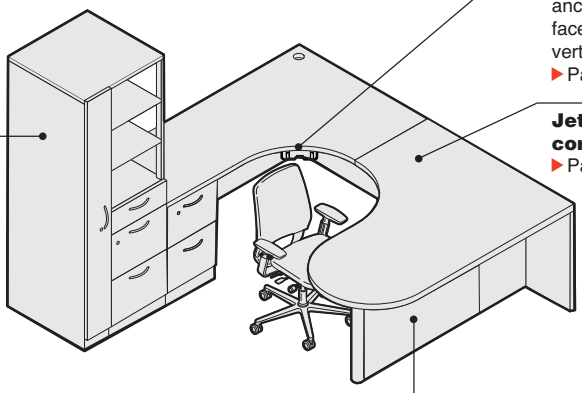


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
▶ Page 236

Lateral files, specified with the no top option. can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶ Page 318

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶ Page 214

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶ Page 233



Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶ Page 233

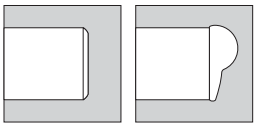
Open side tower
▶ Page 298

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
▶ Page 198 and 190

Full-height modesty panels enclose the knee-space and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 234

Product Details

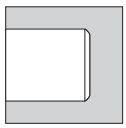
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

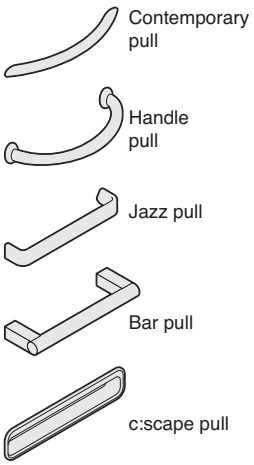


3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces





Contemporary pull

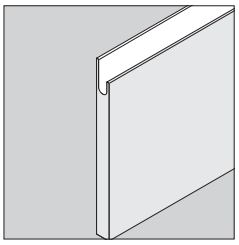
Handle pull

Jazz pull

Bar pull

c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

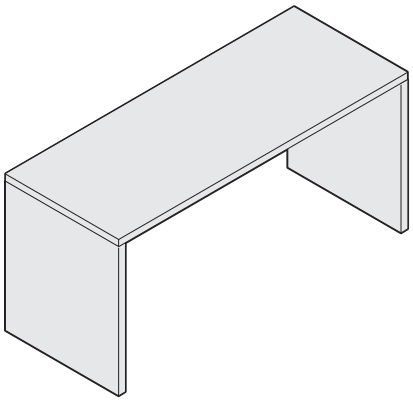


Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Shell Overview

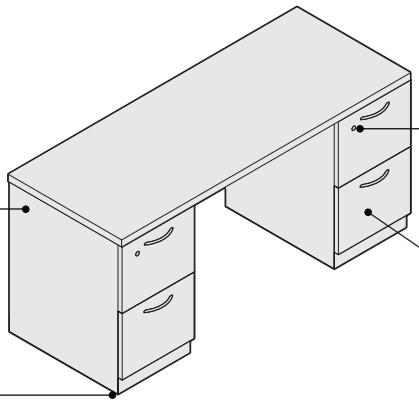
Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

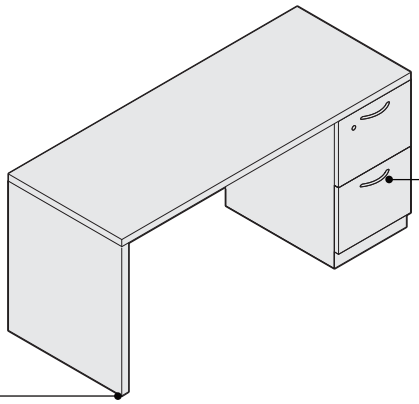


Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 374

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.



Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

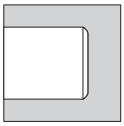
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Height	28½"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

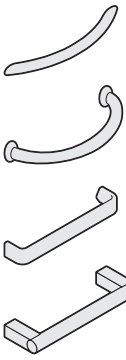
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

Pulls



Contemporary pull

Handle pull

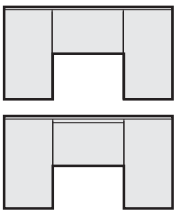
Jazz pull

Bar pull

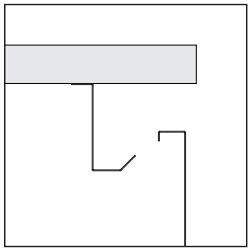
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

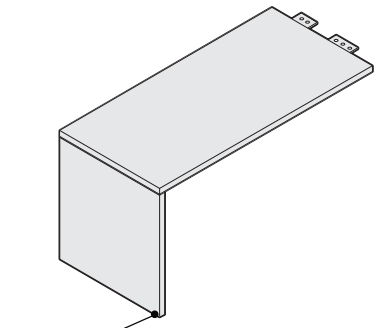
Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

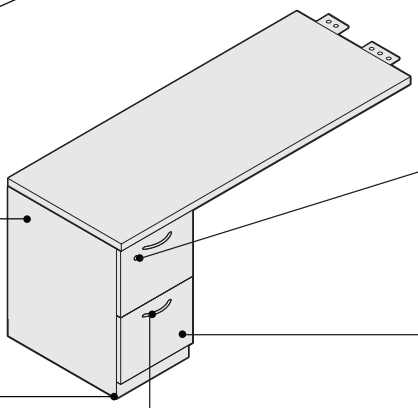
Returns Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.



Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 374

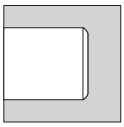
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

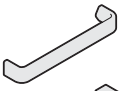


3 mm edge profile

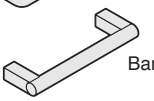
Pulls

Contemporary pull

Handle pull



Jazz pull

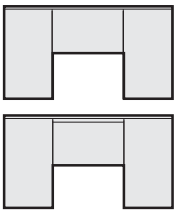


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.

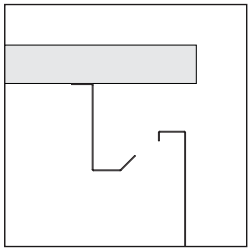


Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

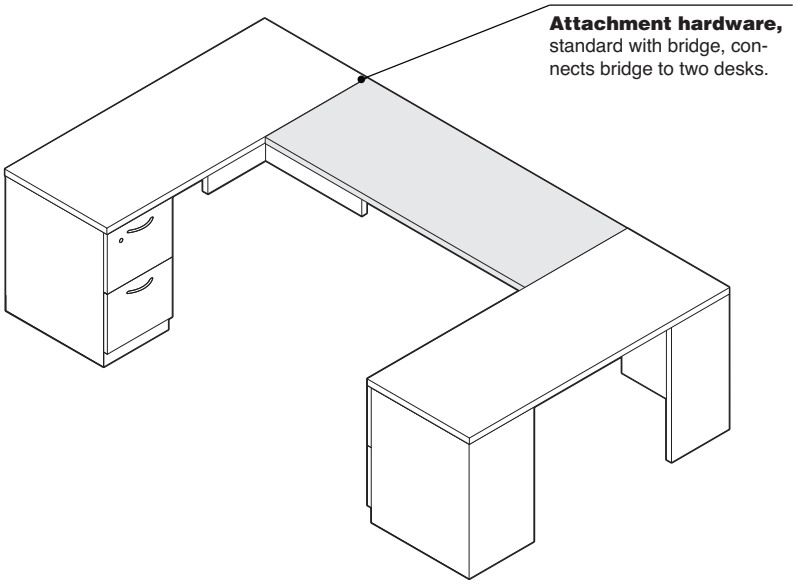
Bridge Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



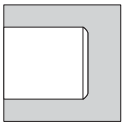
Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to two desks.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

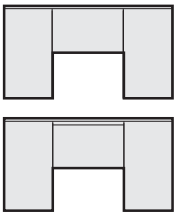
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

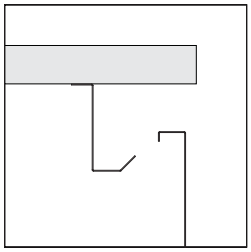


3 mm edge profile

Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

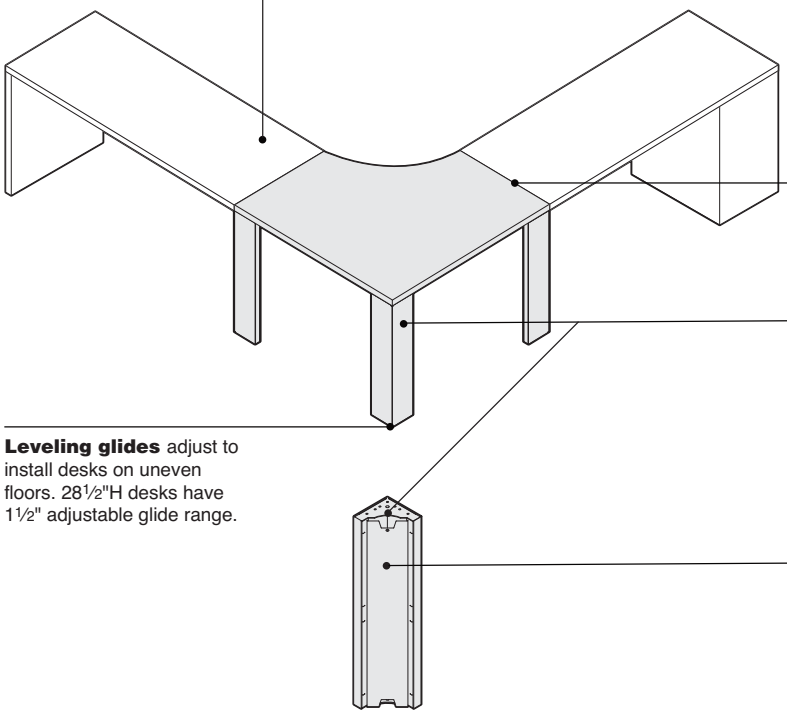
Corner Desks Overview

Answer Freestanding desk and components are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

Corner support comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.
▶ Page 233

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

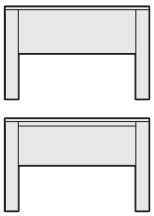
Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28½"

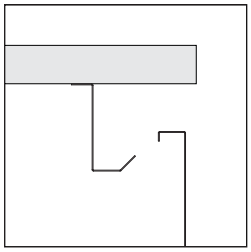
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

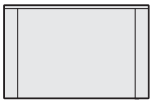
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

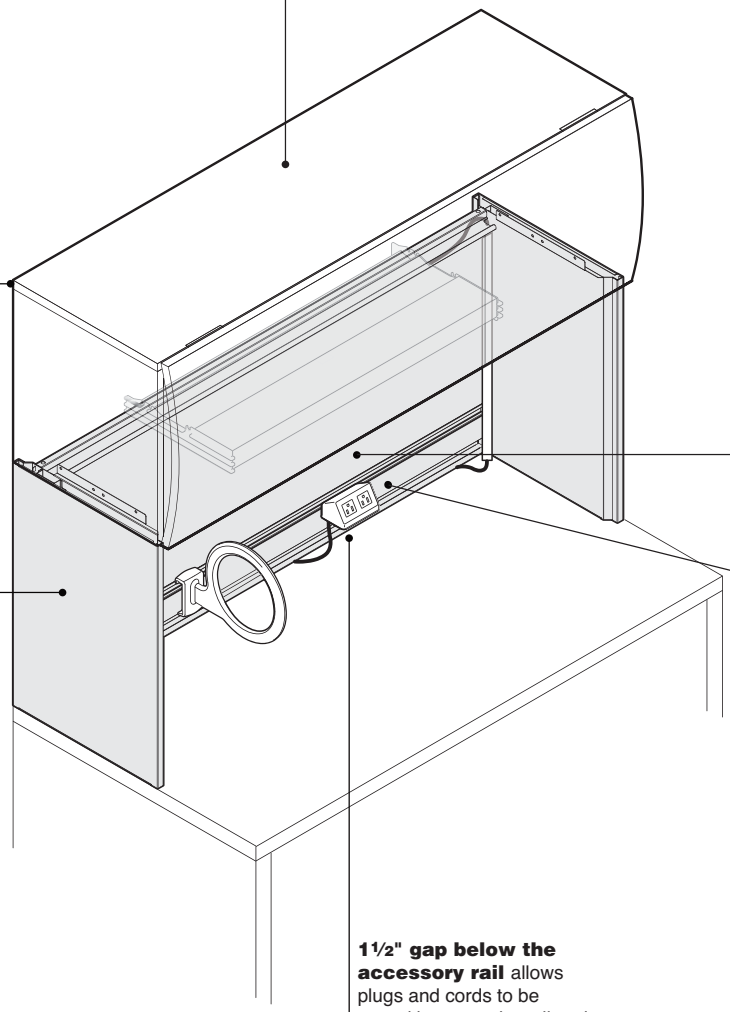
Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.
▶ Specifying, page 236

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

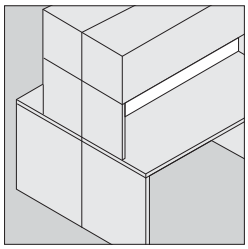
Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

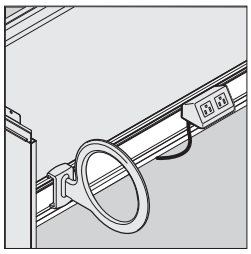
1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	14⅞"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21⅛"

Product Details



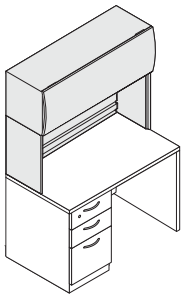
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



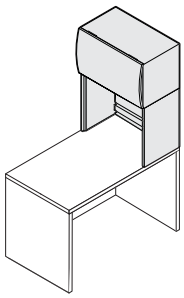
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

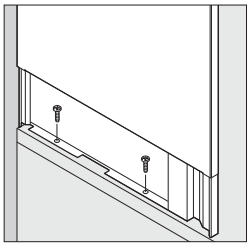
Connections



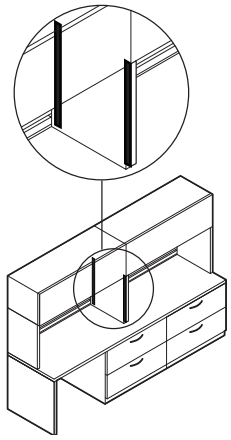
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.

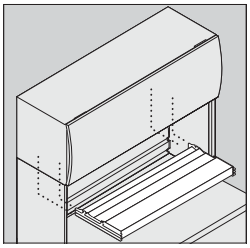


Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.



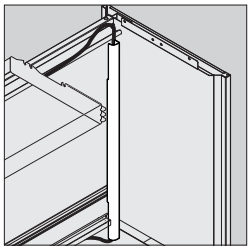
Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.

▶See *Desk Stability Guidelines,* page 66.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle
- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.

▶Page 69

Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide.*

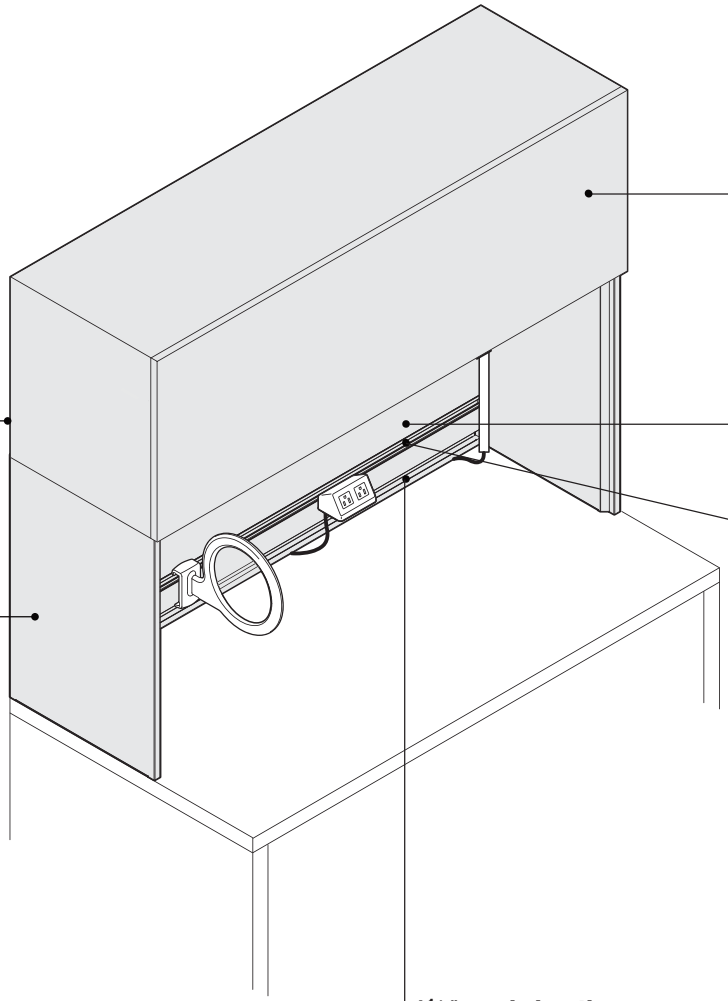
Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

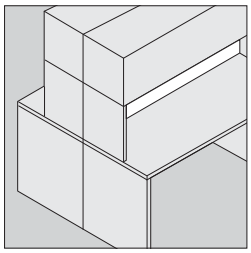
Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37⁵⁄₁₆"

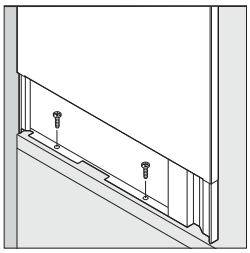
Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

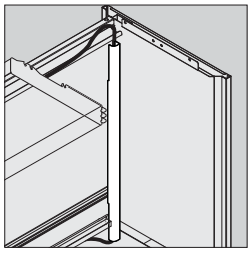
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

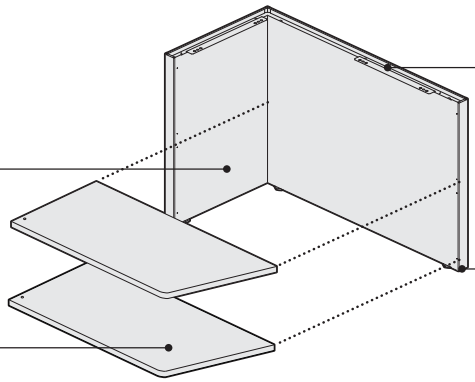
Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide.*

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
▶Specifying, page 232

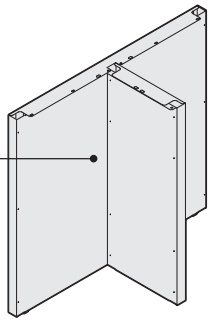


End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 232

End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
▶Page 232

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

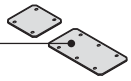
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 232



Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 233

Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
▶Page 233

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5½"	4½"
Depth	18⅜", 23½", or 29½"	15⅜", 20½", or 26½"	12½"	5½"	5" and 8½" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	¾"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1½"	N.A.	1½"	1½"	N.A.

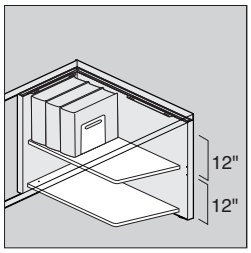
*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

Desk supports used with 1 3/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28½"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

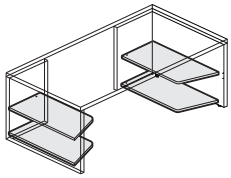
Compatible worksurfaces include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces–full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces–full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces–full depth
- Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins

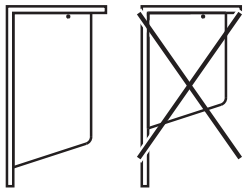


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

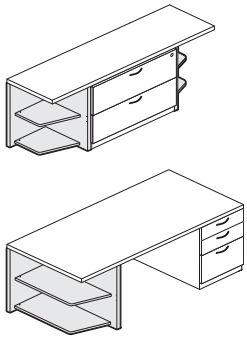
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support
- Paint

Corner shelf
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge
- Plastic

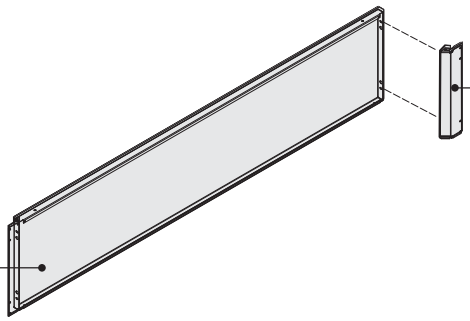
Flush-mount bracket
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

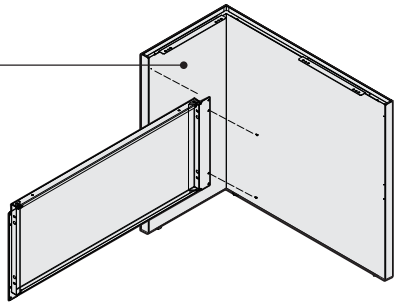
Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.
▶ Specifying, page 234

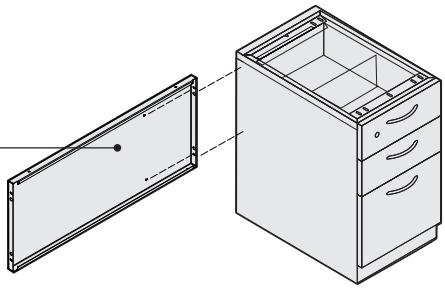


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

Modesty panels are painted steel.



Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.



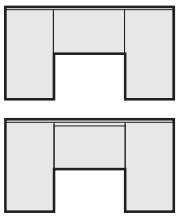
Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

Actual Dimensions

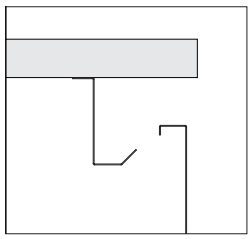
Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12 5/8" and 27"

Product Details

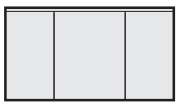
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

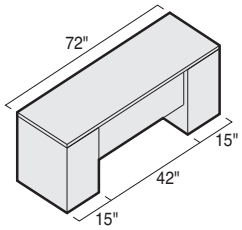
Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Application Topics

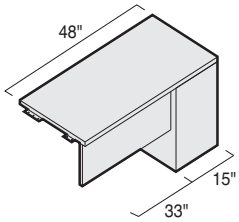
Modesty Panel Alignment
▶Page 62

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.
▶Specifying, page 234



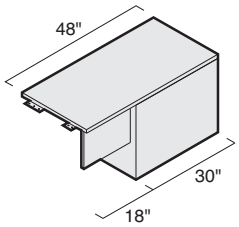
Example 1: Desk
Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"

Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



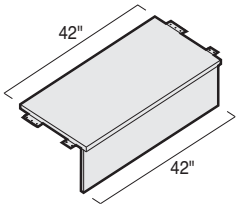
Example 2: Pedestal Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"

Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.

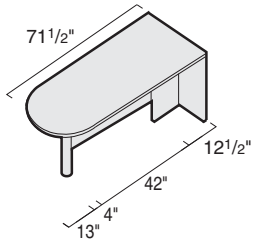


Example 3: Lateral File Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"

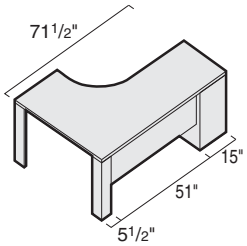
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



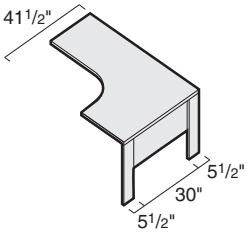
Example 4: Bridge
Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



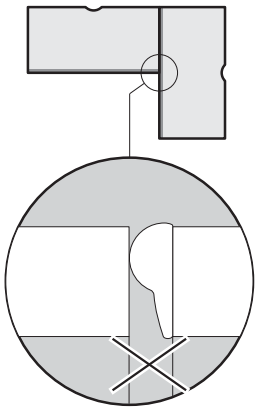
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula
Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side
Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side
Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"



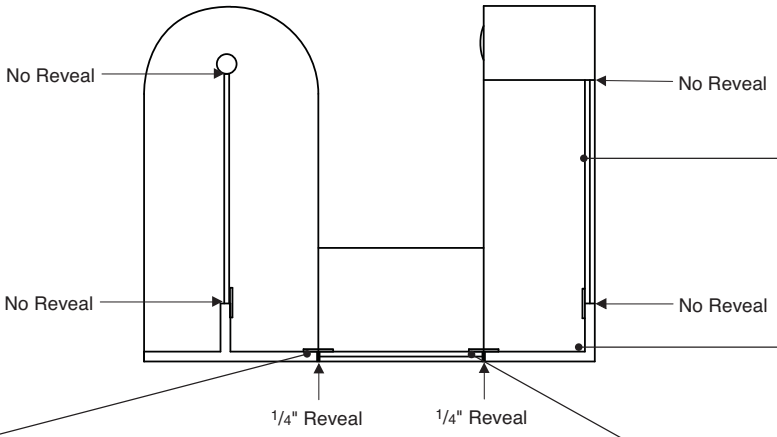
P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.



This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D X 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

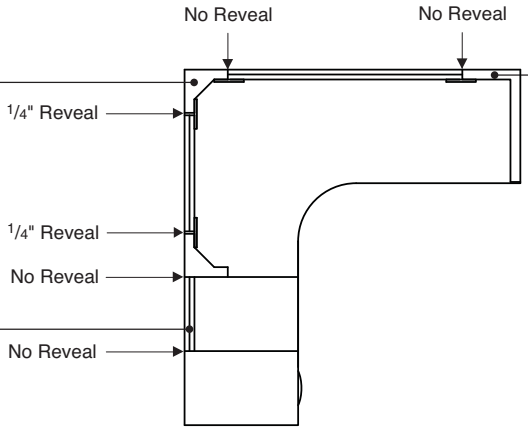
Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

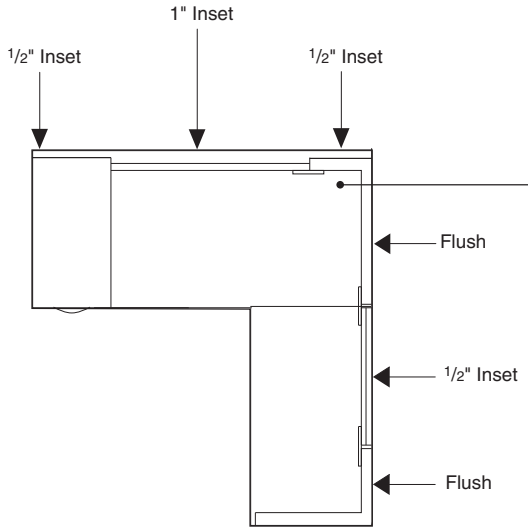
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

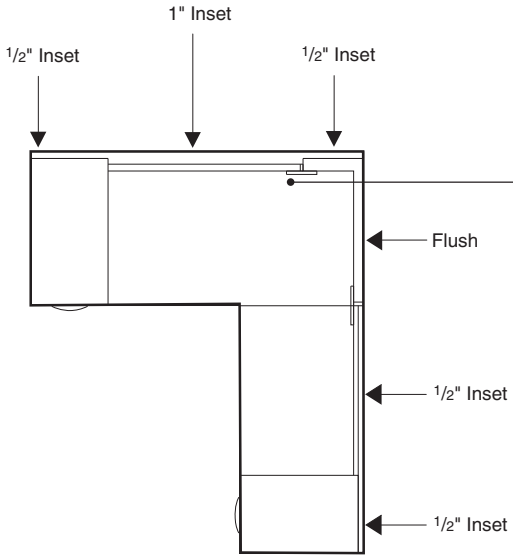


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



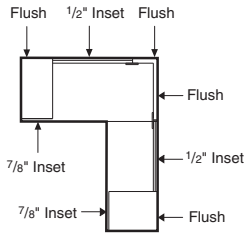
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



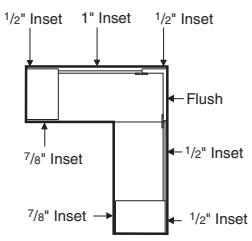
Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.

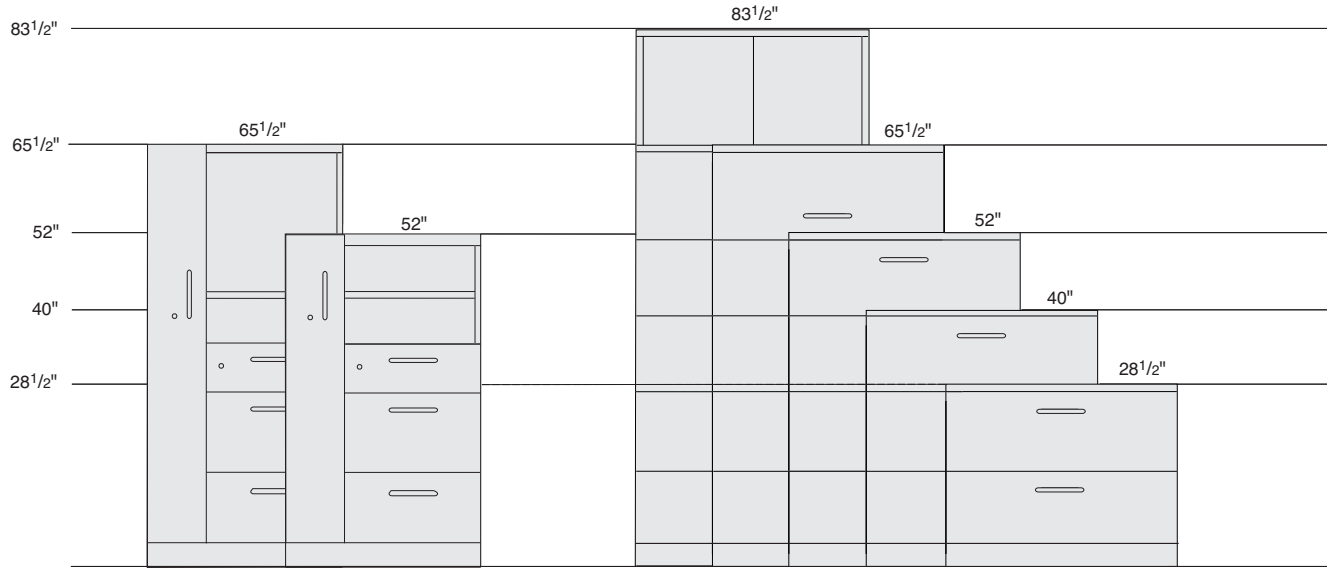


Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



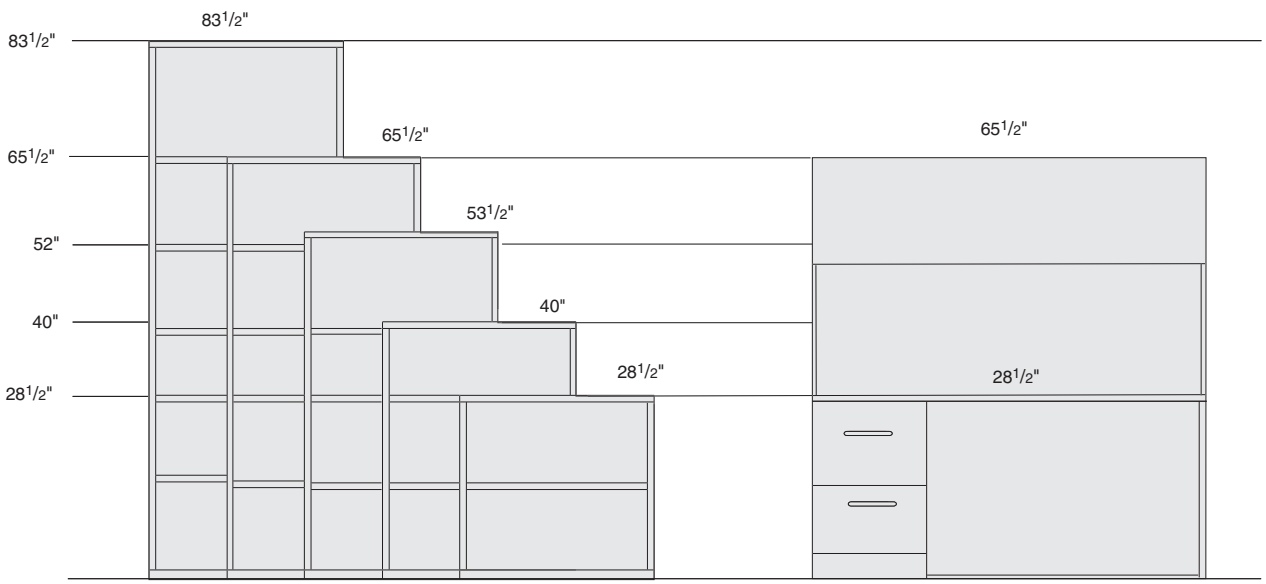
Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

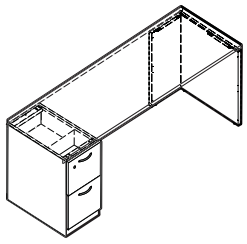

83 1/2"
83 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
53 1/2"
52"
40"
40"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
Bookcases
Desks and Hutches

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

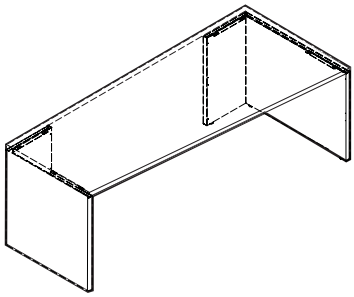
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

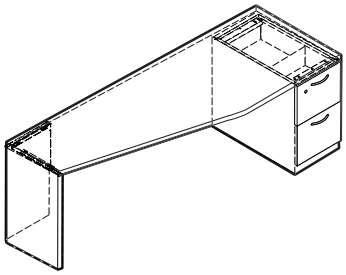
Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:

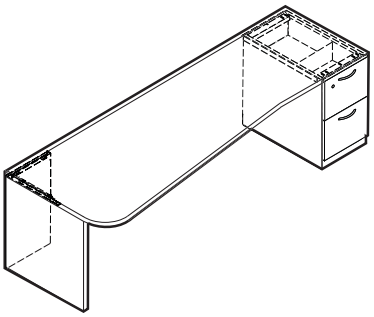


With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

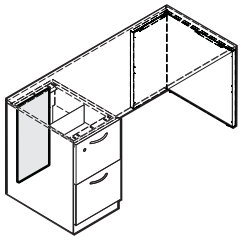




With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.

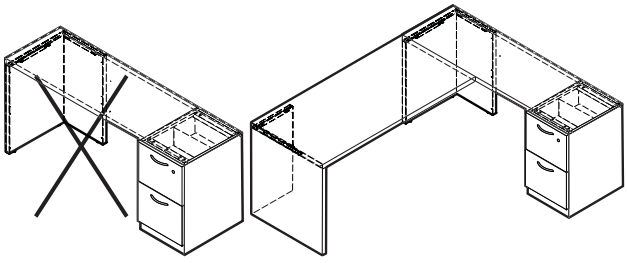


With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29 1/2"D x 23 1/2" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23 1/2"D end support at the wider end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D worksurfaces with lateral files are stable, provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed.

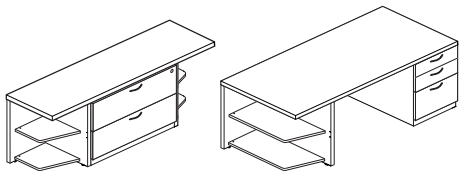


Pedestals and lateral files may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

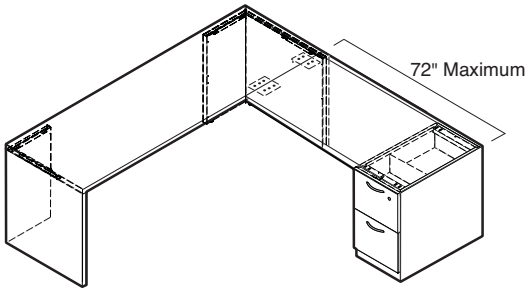
- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.



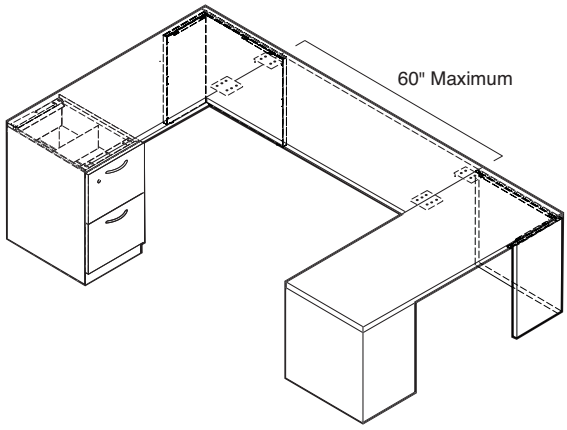
18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

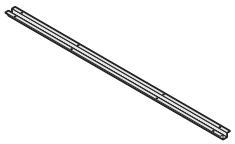


Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.

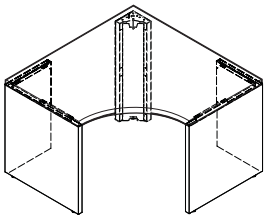


Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

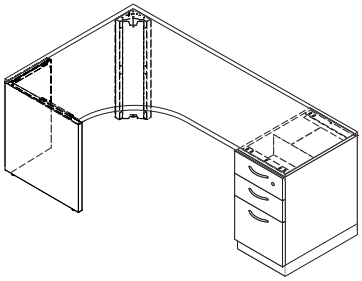
Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional 3/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.



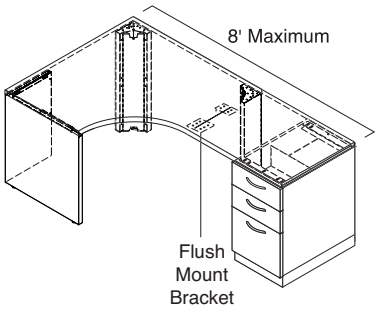
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 210



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

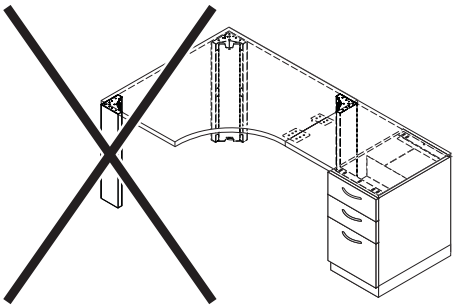


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

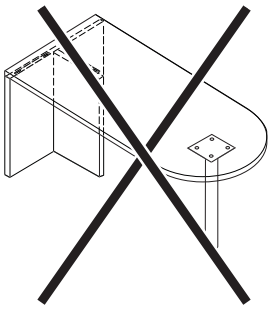


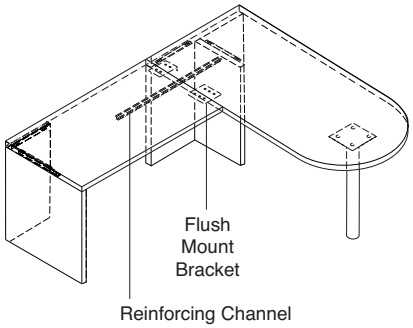
Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

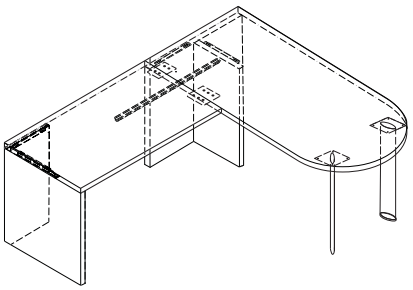


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

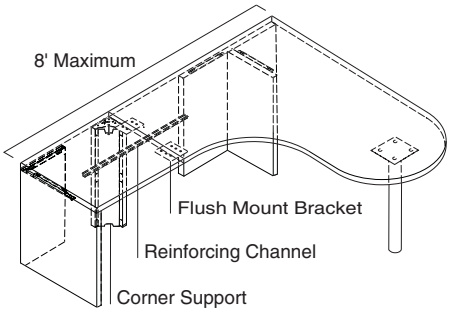




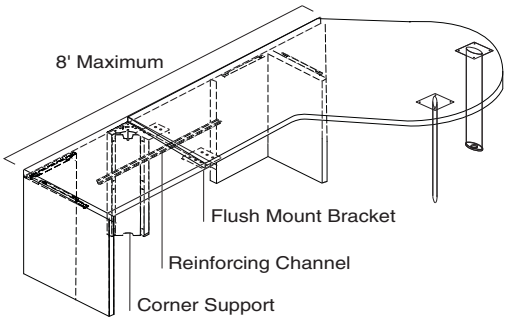
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

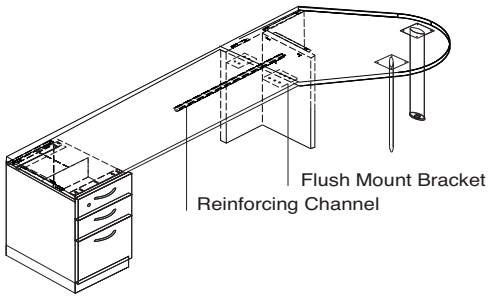


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

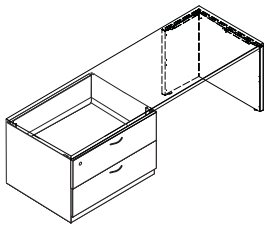
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



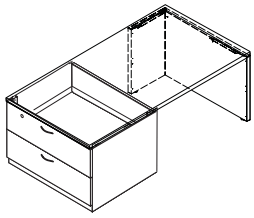
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

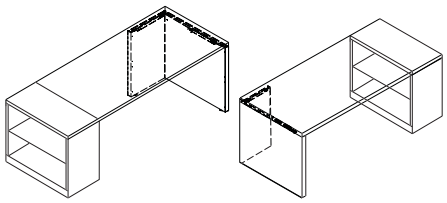


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



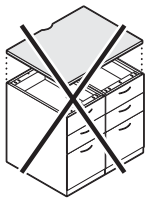
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.

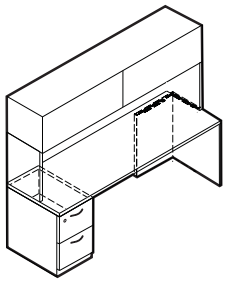


24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

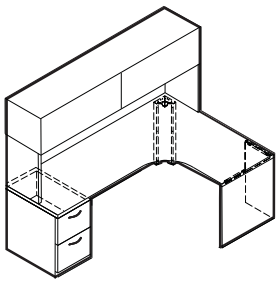


Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

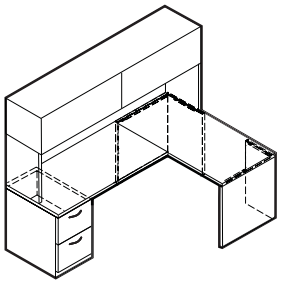


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks.

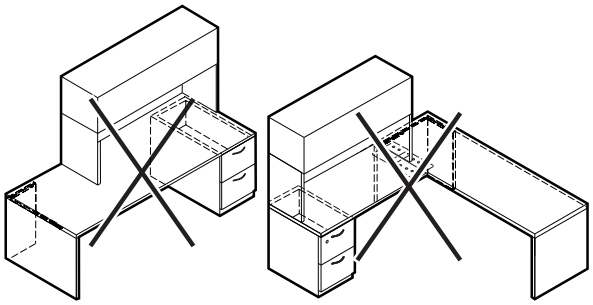
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



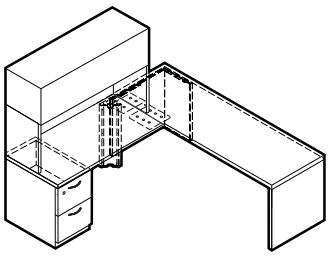
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short. *Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



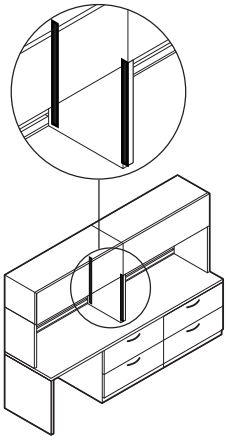
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

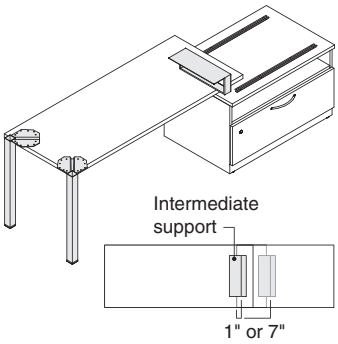
Freestanding Rules

- When creating applications that are completely freestanding, counterweights are still required for storage units requiring counterweights.
- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 210.

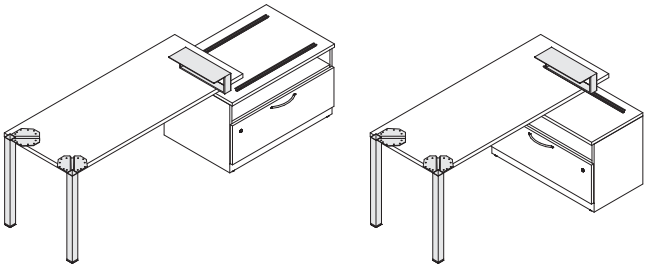
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



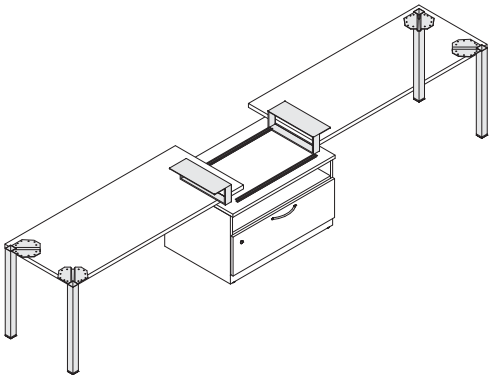
- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).



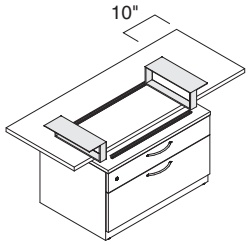
- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

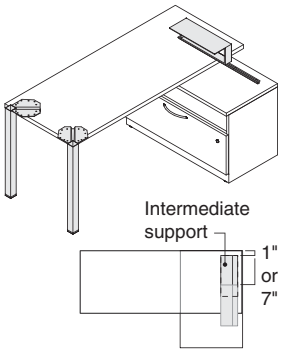


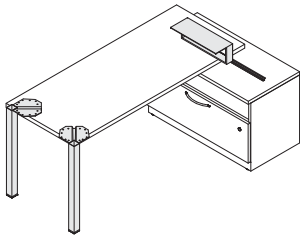
- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one worksurface or two separate worksurfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

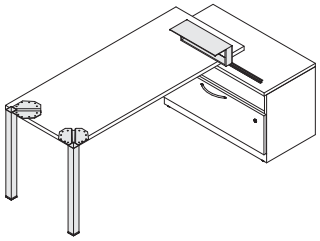


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5H laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

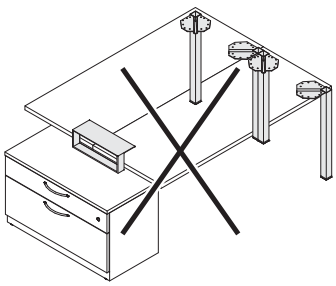
Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.







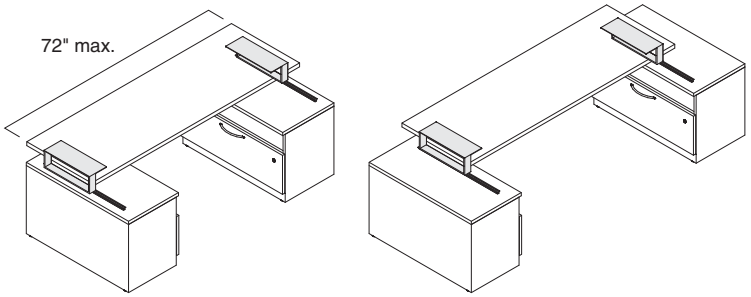
- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.



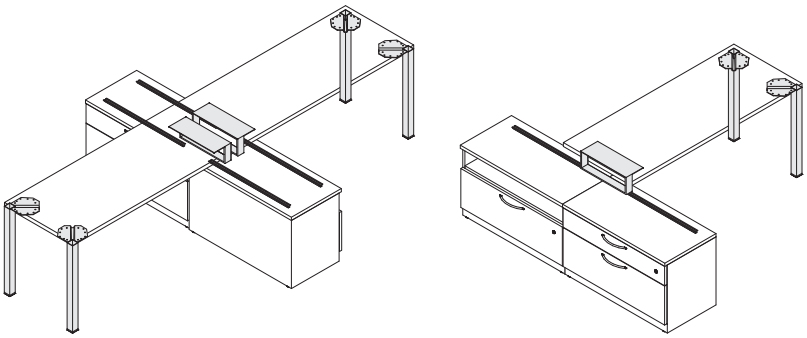
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

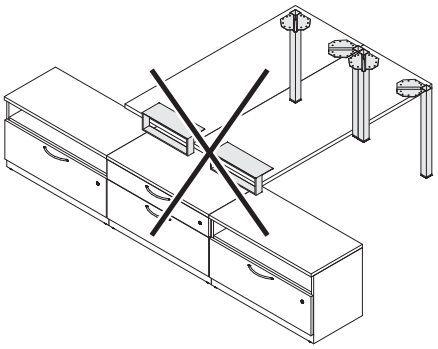
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be support by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" worksurface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



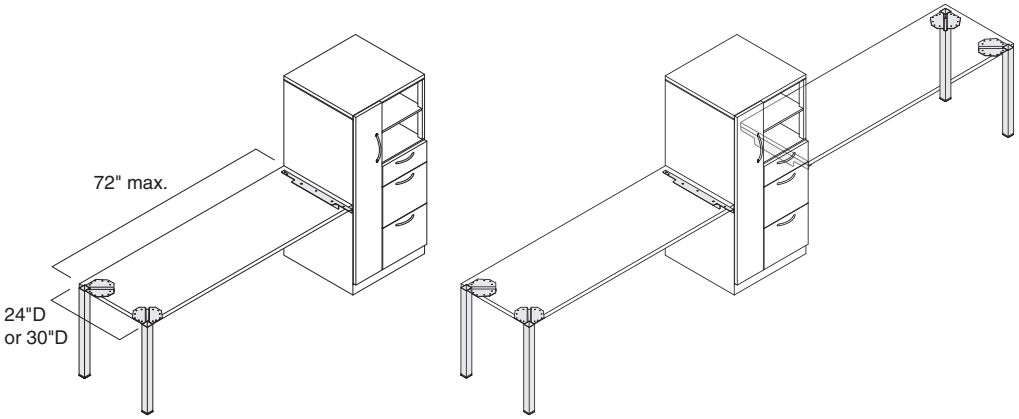
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

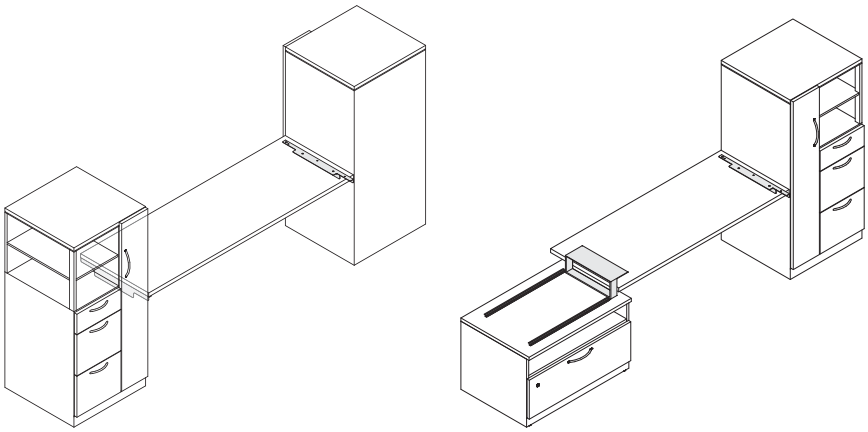
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



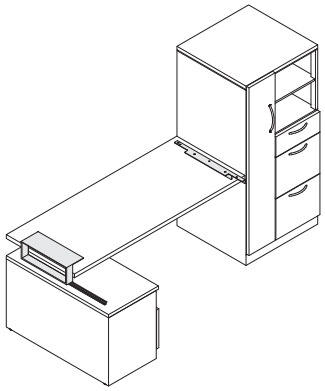
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

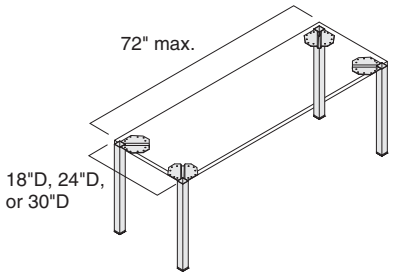
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued

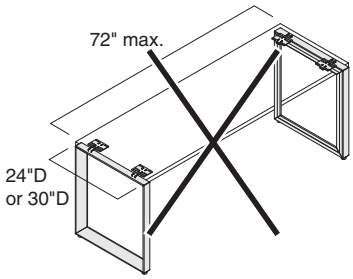


- **When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side,** the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.





- **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurfaces up to 72"W** can be supported by a post leg in each corner.
- **30"D worksurface** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **36"D worksurface** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 78

Product Details

Universal Tables 84
Bases for Universal Tables 87
Legs for Universal Tables 88
Worksurface Screens 90
Divisio Side Screen 92

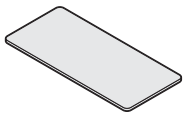
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 93
Table and Leg Combinations 94
Table Leg Positions 95
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 149

Statement of Line

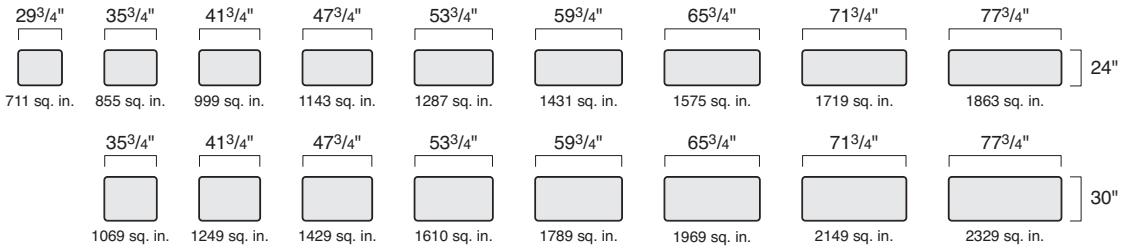
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

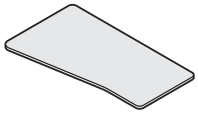
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 242

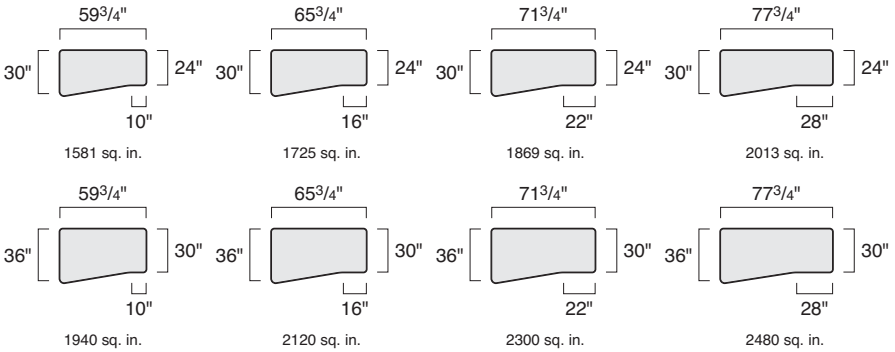
Straight Tables



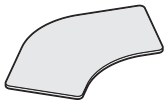


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Transition Tables*

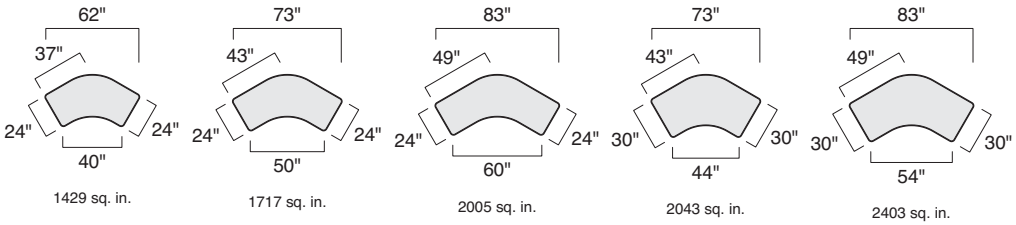


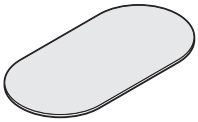
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 246

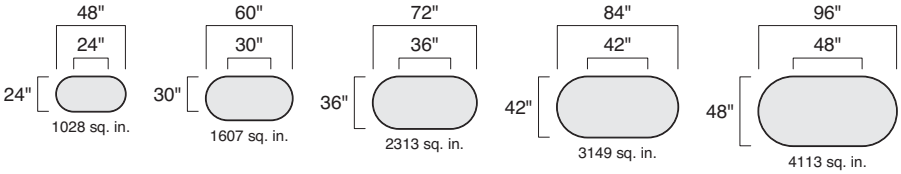
Corner, 120° Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 247

Capsule Tables

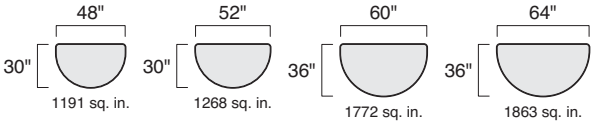


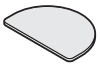
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line, continued

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 248

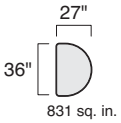
Spanner Tables

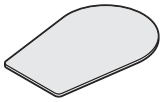




Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 249

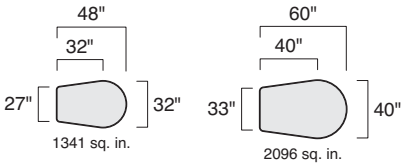
Peninsula Table

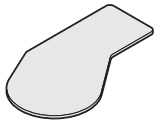




Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 250

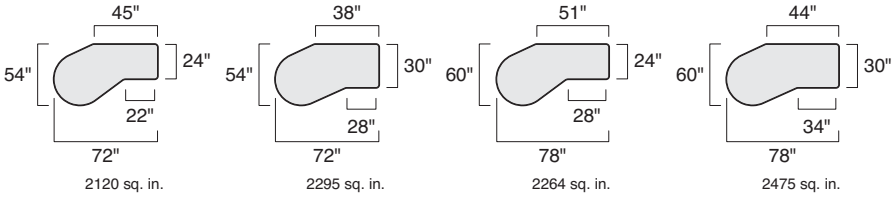
Tapered Peninsula Tables



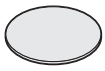


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 251

Bubble Jetty Tables

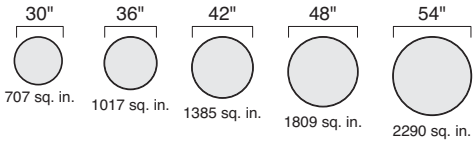


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



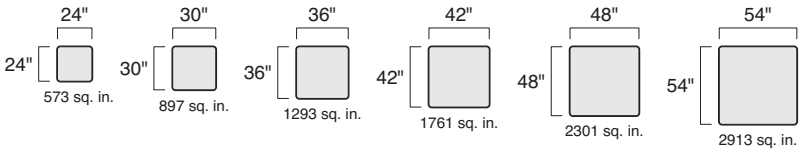
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Round Tables



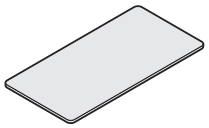
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 253

Square Tables



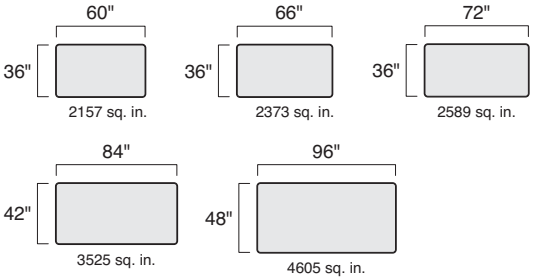
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

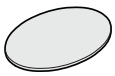
Statement of Line, continued



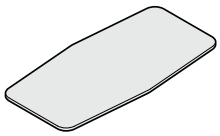
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Rectangle Tables



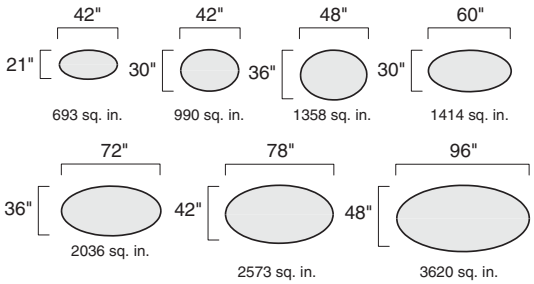


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 255



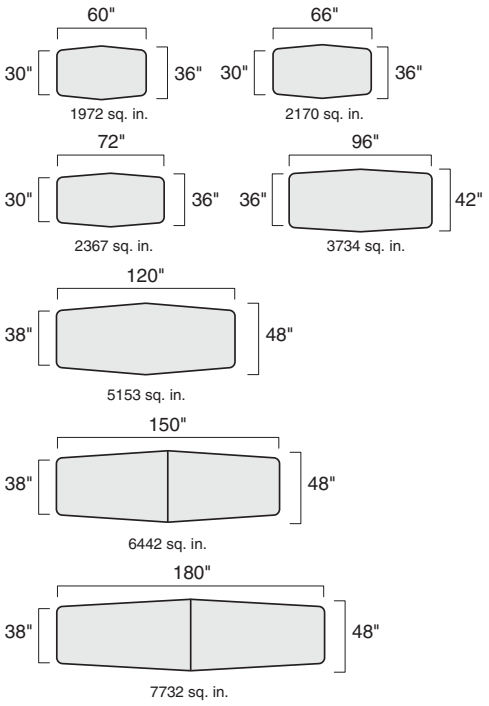
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Oval Tables



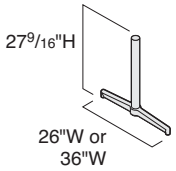
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Hex Conference Tables

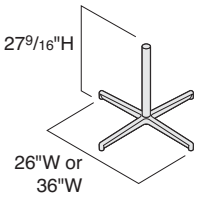


Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables



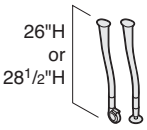
T-Base



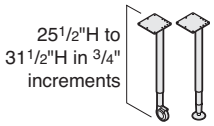
X-Base

Understanding
▶ Page 87
Specifying
▶ Page 257

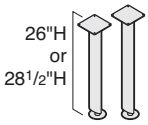
Legs for Universal Tables



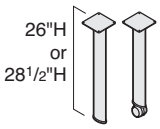
Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides



Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides

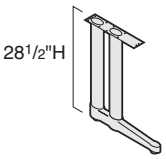


Elliptical Legs

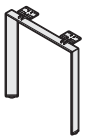


Post Legs with Casters or Glides

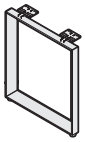
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 258



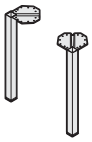
Double Post C-Legs



FrameOne Open Loop Legs

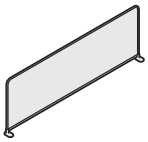


FrameOne Closed Loop Legs



FrameOne Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 263

15" H Knit Screen

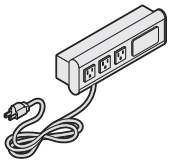
	20 1/4"W	26 1/4"W	32 1/4"W	38 1/4"W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 263

Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

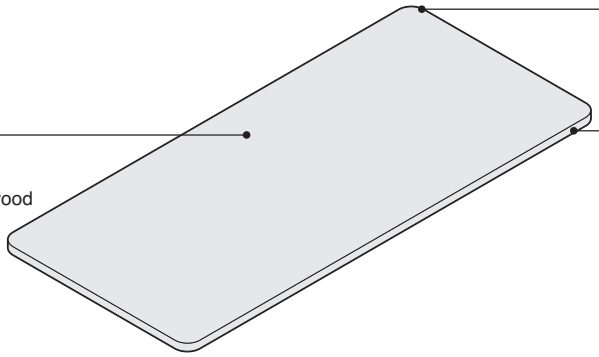
Power and Data Strip



Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 338

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 242



Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

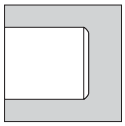
Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

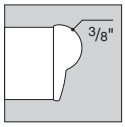
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

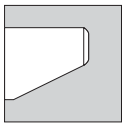
Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

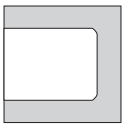
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

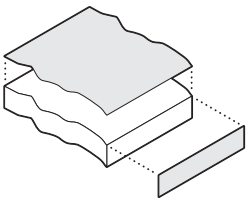
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



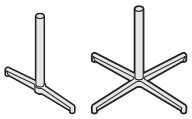
Square (3 mm) edge profile



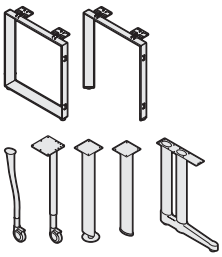
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

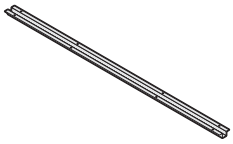
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



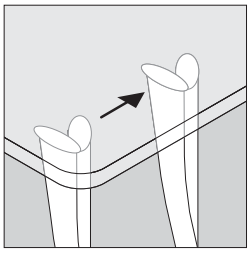
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶Page 93



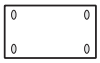
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.
▶Page 94



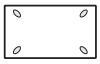
Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 95.



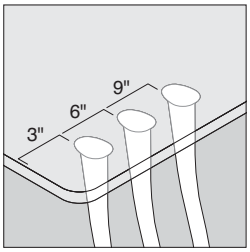
90° orientation



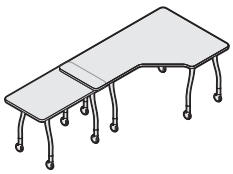
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 95.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

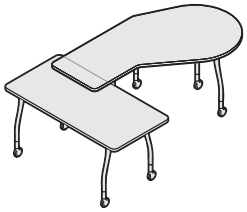
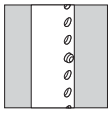
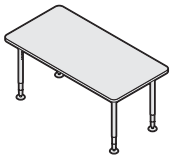
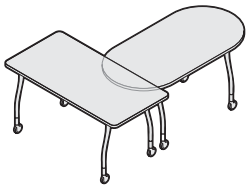


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

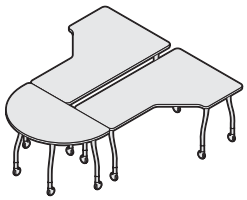




Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

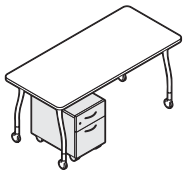
3 mm or P-edge profile
- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics

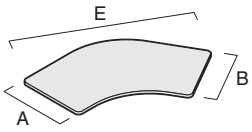


Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Universal Tables, continued



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 93

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 94

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 95

Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Page 149

Shipping

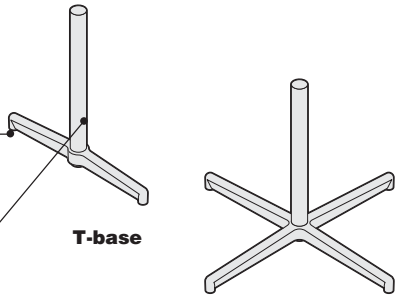
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

▶Specifying, page 257



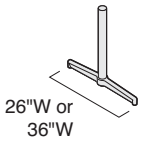
T-base

X-base

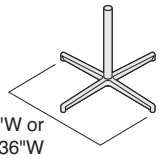
Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

▶Page 93

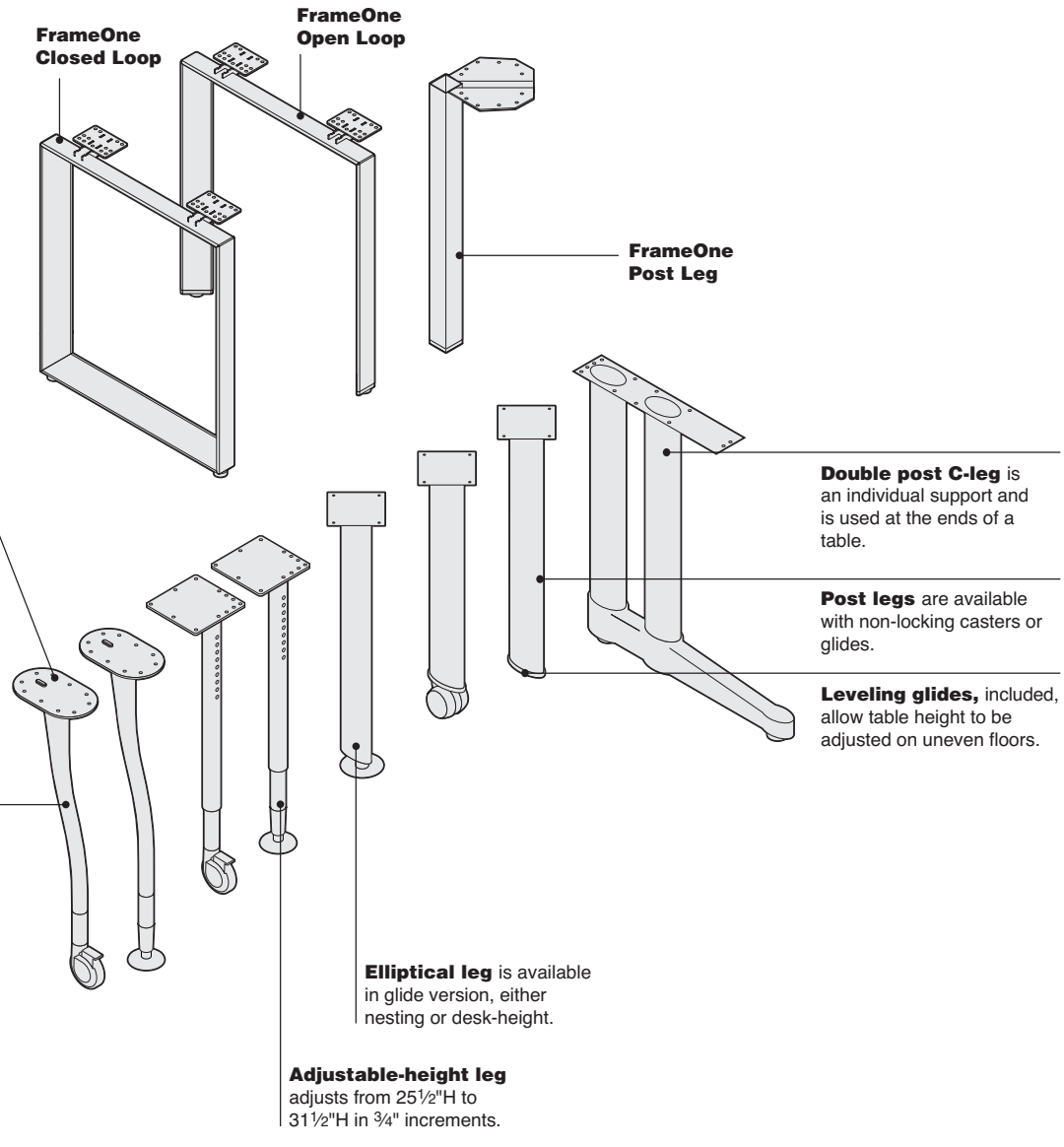
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶ Specifying, page 258

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 94.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

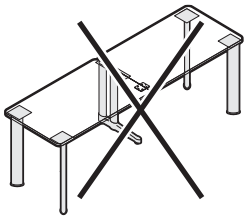
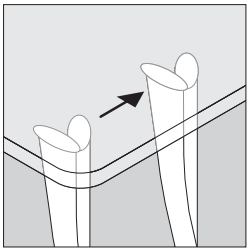
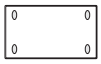


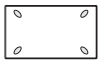
Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 95.



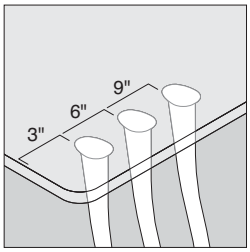
90° orientation



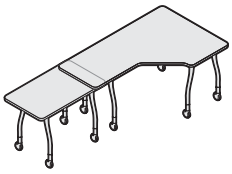
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

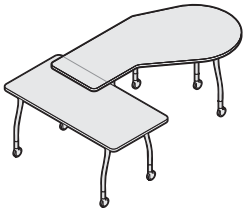
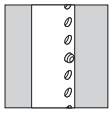
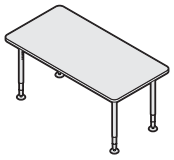
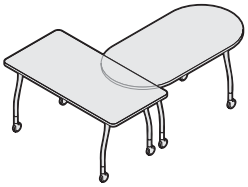


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height leg
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 7207 Black
- 7230 Basalt
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs
- Paint

FrameOne post legs
- Paint

Application Topics

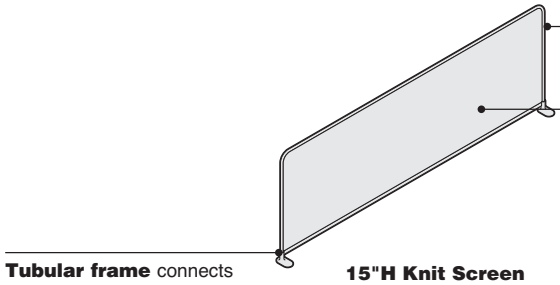
Table and Leg Combinations
▶Page 94

Table Leg Positions
▶Page 95

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

▶ Specifying worksurface screens, page 263

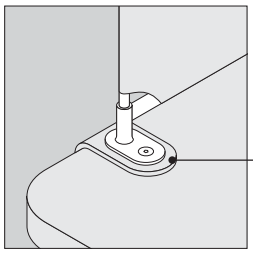


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3⁄8" thick.

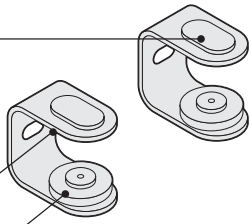
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

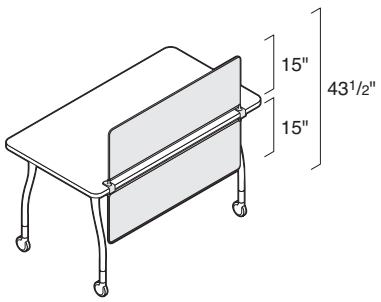
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Actual Dimensions

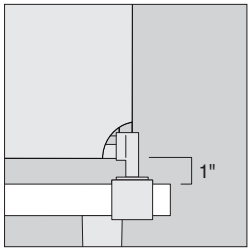
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

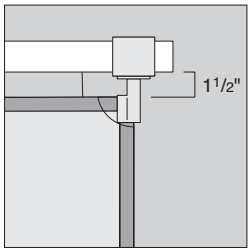
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".

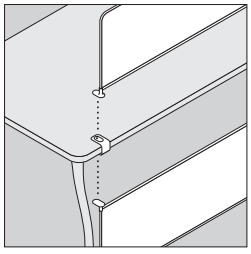


Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½.

Connections

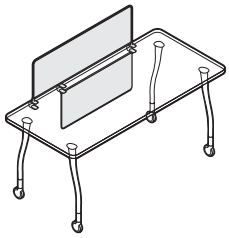
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1³⁄₁₆" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, Answer, and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

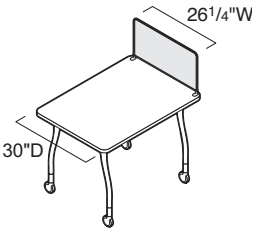


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

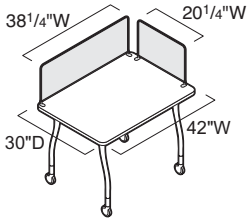
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



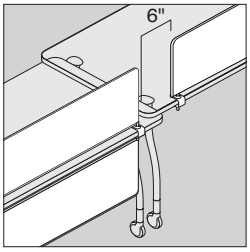
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



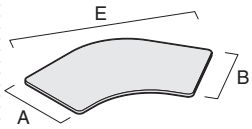
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

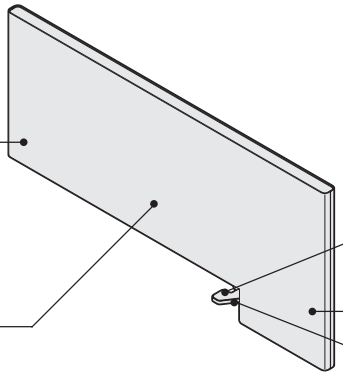
- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 263



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

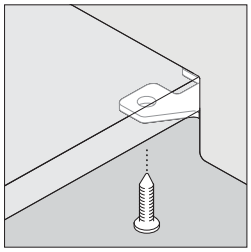
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	❹	❷
Transition Tables	❹	❷ *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺ ❶ →	❷
Round Tables	❹	
Square Tables	❹	
Rectangle Tables	❹	
Spanner Tables	❹	
Capsule Tables	❹	
Peninsula Tables	❹	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may **not** be used on these table sizes.*	❹	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*, *Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

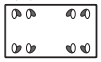
Legend

◑ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1

Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



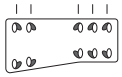
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3

Straight Table

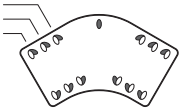
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W	30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W	30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W	30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W	30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W	30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



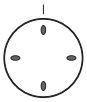
Transition Table

Position 3 2 1



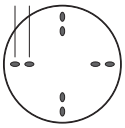
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2

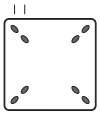


Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1

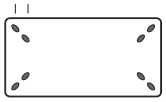
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



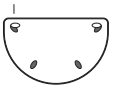
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



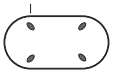
Rectangle Table

Position 1



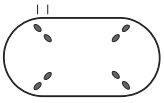
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2

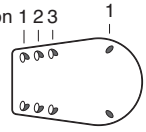


Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1

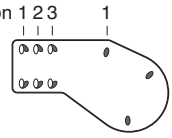
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



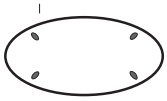
Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table

21"D x 42"W	30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W	36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W	

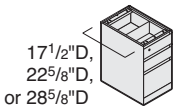
Understanding Universal Storage Products

Statement of Line 98

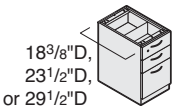
Universal Pedestals 102
Universal Sliding Door Bins 106
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 108
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 111
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 112
Dividers 114
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 115
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 116
Universal Curved Front Bins 118
Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves 120
Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves 122
Slim Shelves 123
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 124
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 128
Universal Lateral Files 132
Connectors 135

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

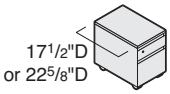


Flush steel front

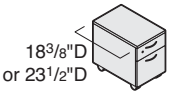


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 266



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

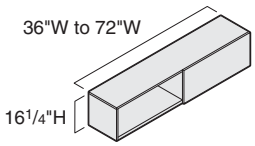
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 270

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

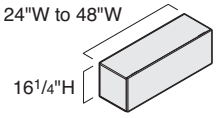


Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 274

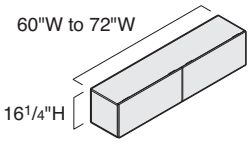
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

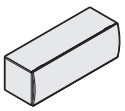
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

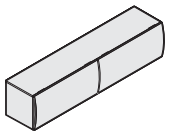


Flat Steel or Wood Front



Flat Steel or Wood Front





Radius Steel Front

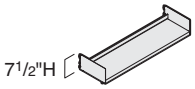
Understanding
▶ Pages 108
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

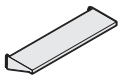
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Universal Shelf



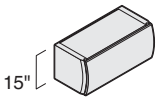
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

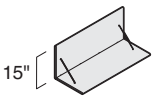


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 287

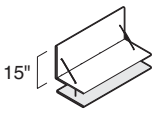
Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16½"D	●	●	●	●



Universal L-Shelf



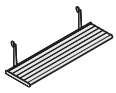
Universal Stationary Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 288

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 123
Specifying
▶ Page 290

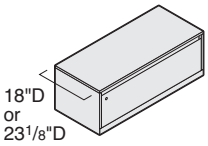
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

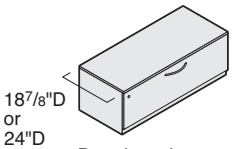
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

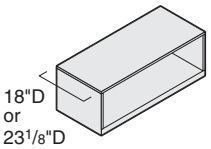
Universal One-High



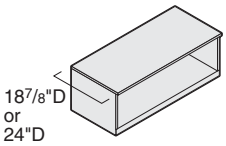
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

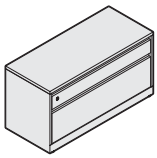


Flush steel open front

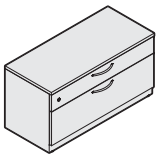


Proud steel open front

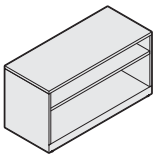
Universal 1.5-High



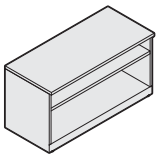
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front



Flush steel open front



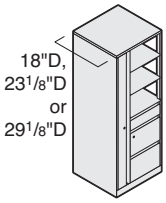
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 292

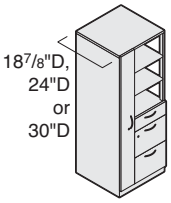
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

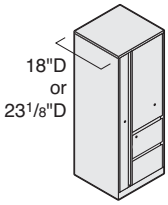


Flush steel front

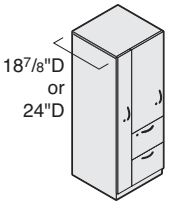


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 298



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

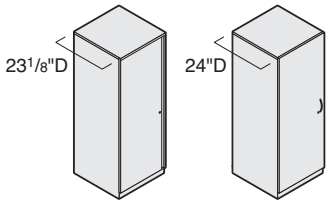
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front

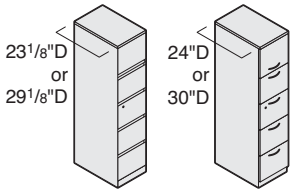
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



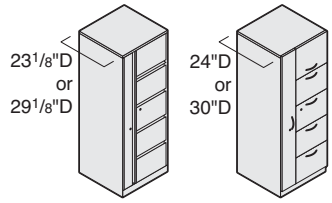
Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●



Flush steel front

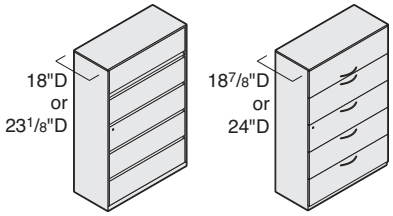
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 312

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

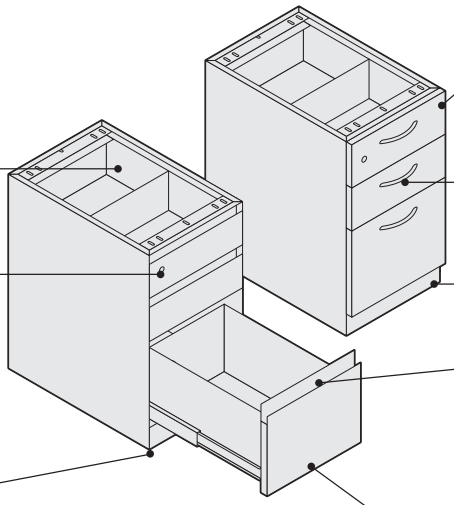
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 266
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 327

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

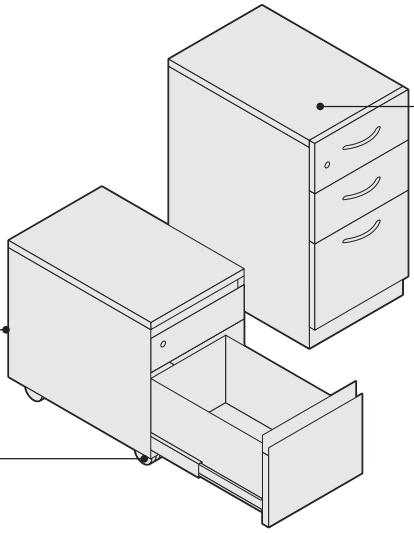
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

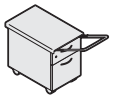
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 270
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 327



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

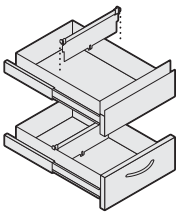
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

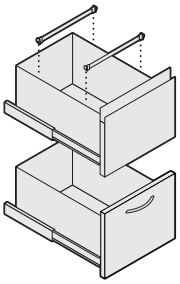


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 272

Product Details

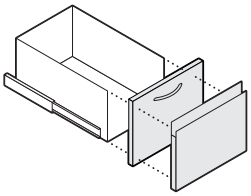


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

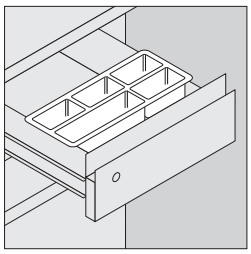
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

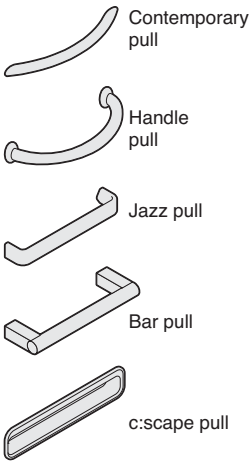
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

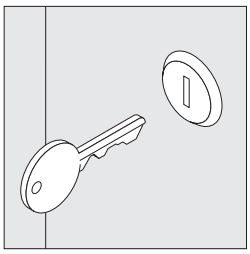
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

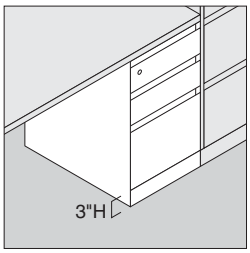
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



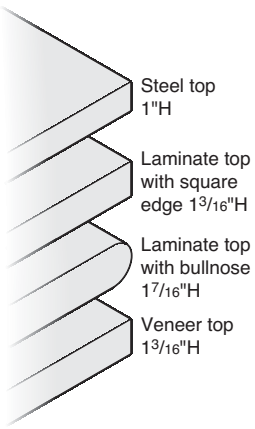
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

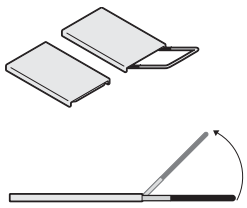
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



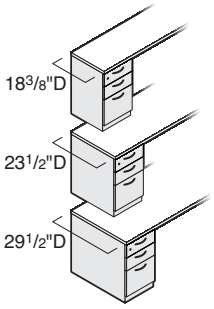
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



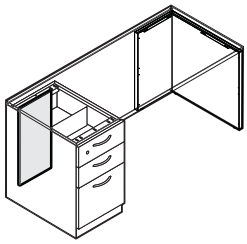
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

Connections

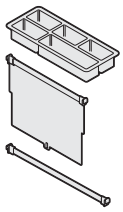


Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks.
▶*Desk Stability Guidelines,* page 66

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 269



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 327

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 376

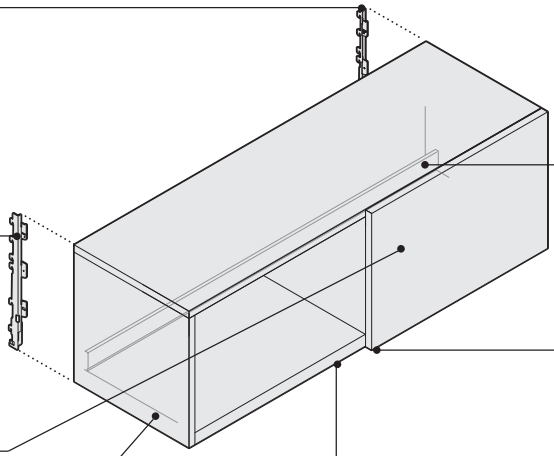
Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 274



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

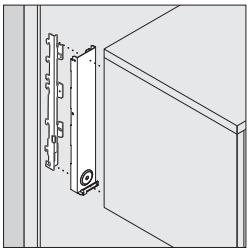
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 162

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"

Product Details

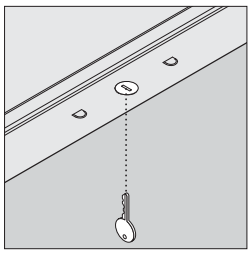
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



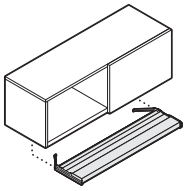
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

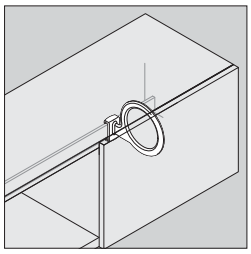
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



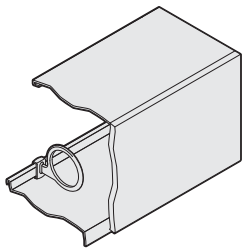
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 162



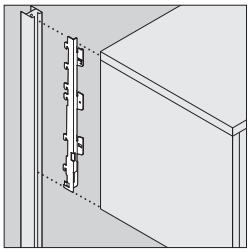
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



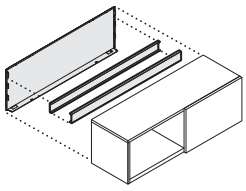
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

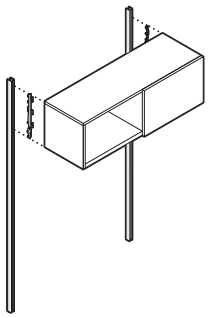
Connections



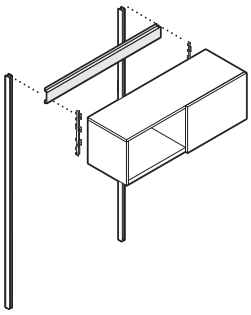
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

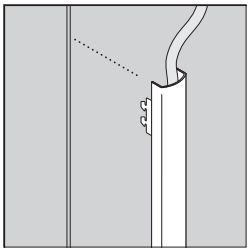


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 116



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 116

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 172

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

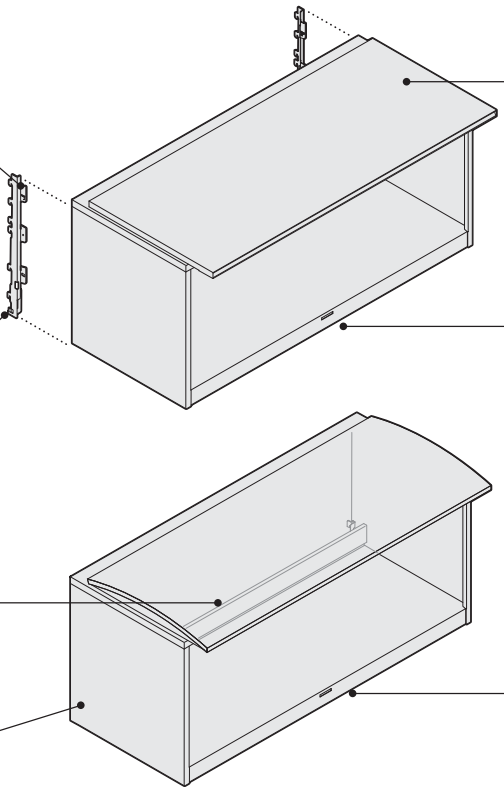
Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 276

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

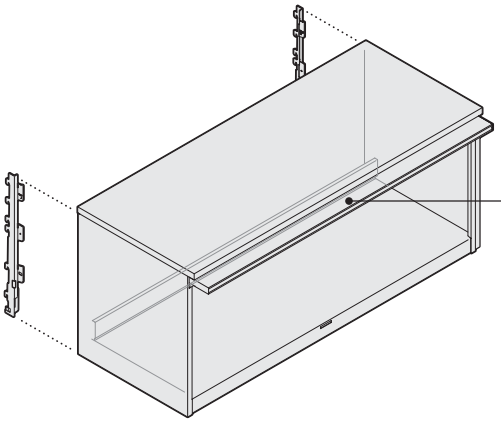


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

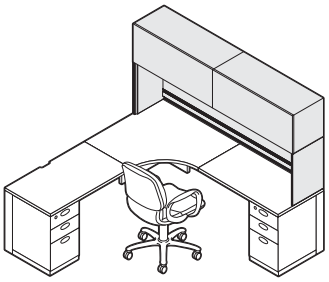
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 162

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 278



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

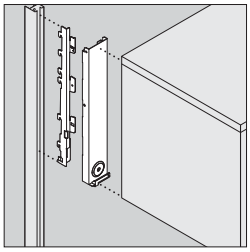


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

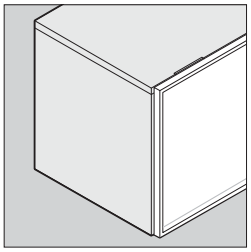
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

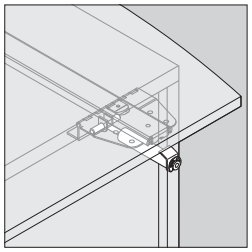


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

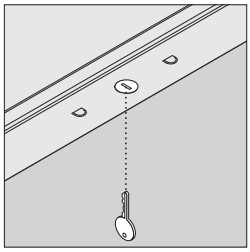
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

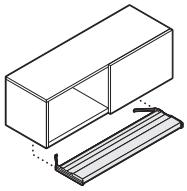
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 111



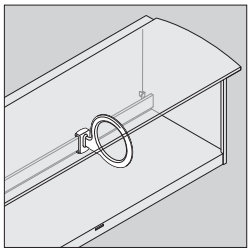
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



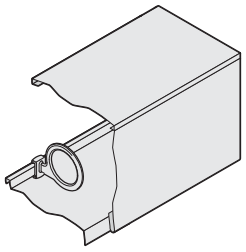
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 162



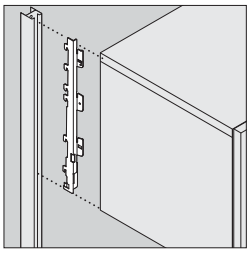
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 114



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

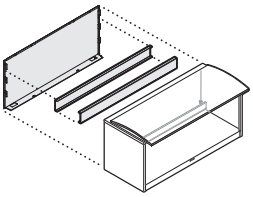
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

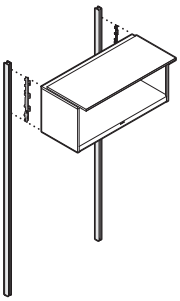


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

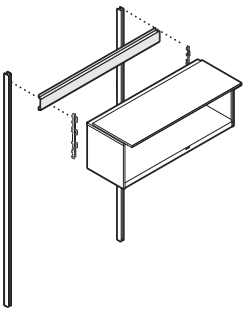
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

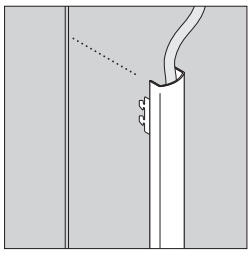


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 116



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 116

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 172

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

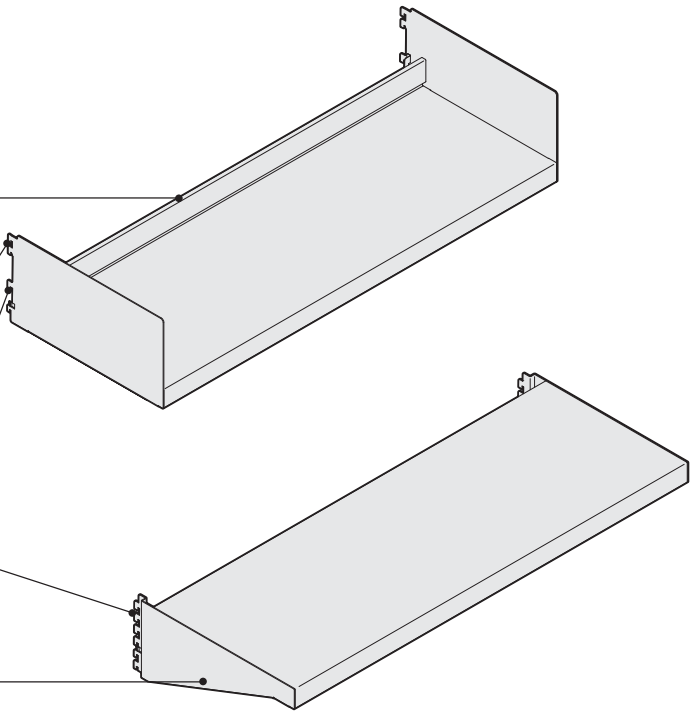
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves— can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, page 280

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
▶ Specifying, page 281



Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

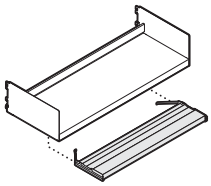
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

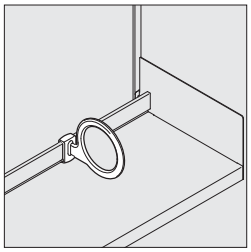
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 162

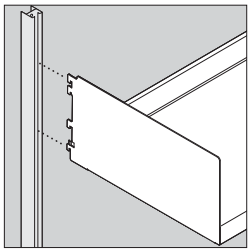


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

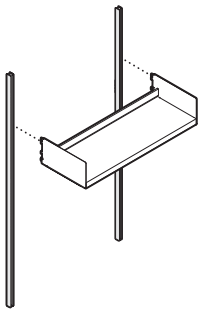
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

Connections

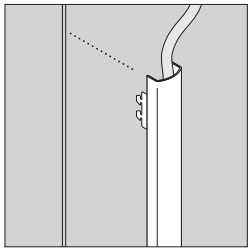


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶Page 116

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
▶Page 172

Surface Materials

Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

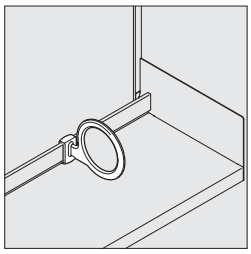
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Dividers

Dividers

▶Specifying, page 282

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

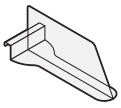
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

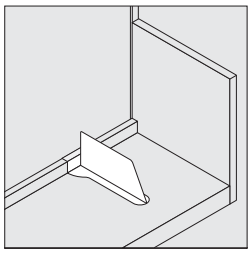
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 283

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

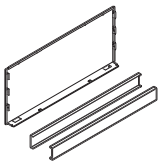
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

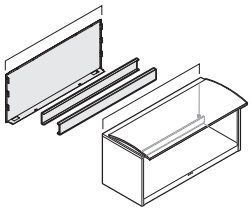


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins or universal curved front bins.

▶Specifying, page 282

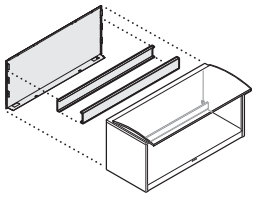
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

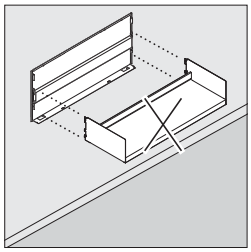


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

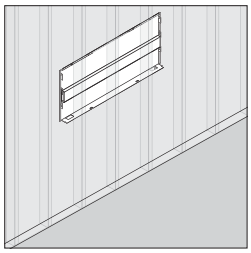
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and Universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



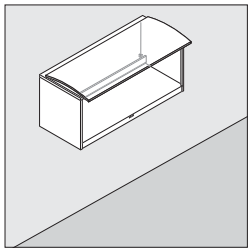
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

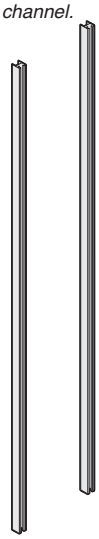
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

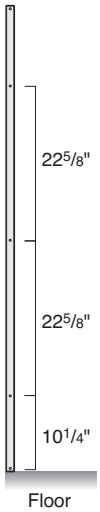
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 284

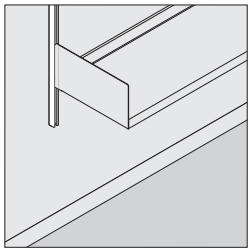
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

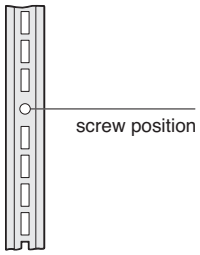
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

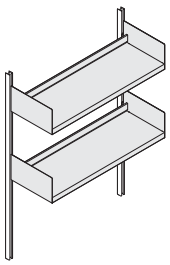
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

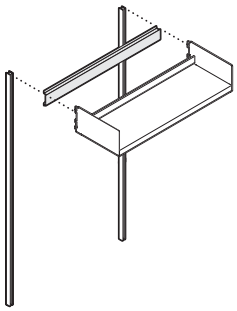


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

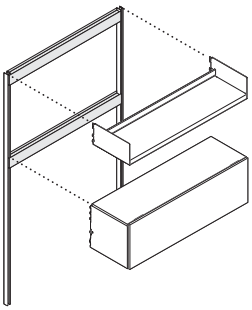


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

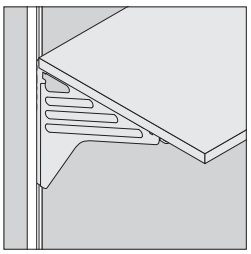


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

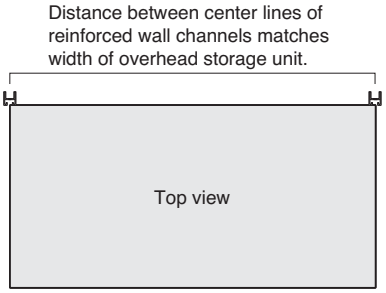
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Universal Curved Front Bins

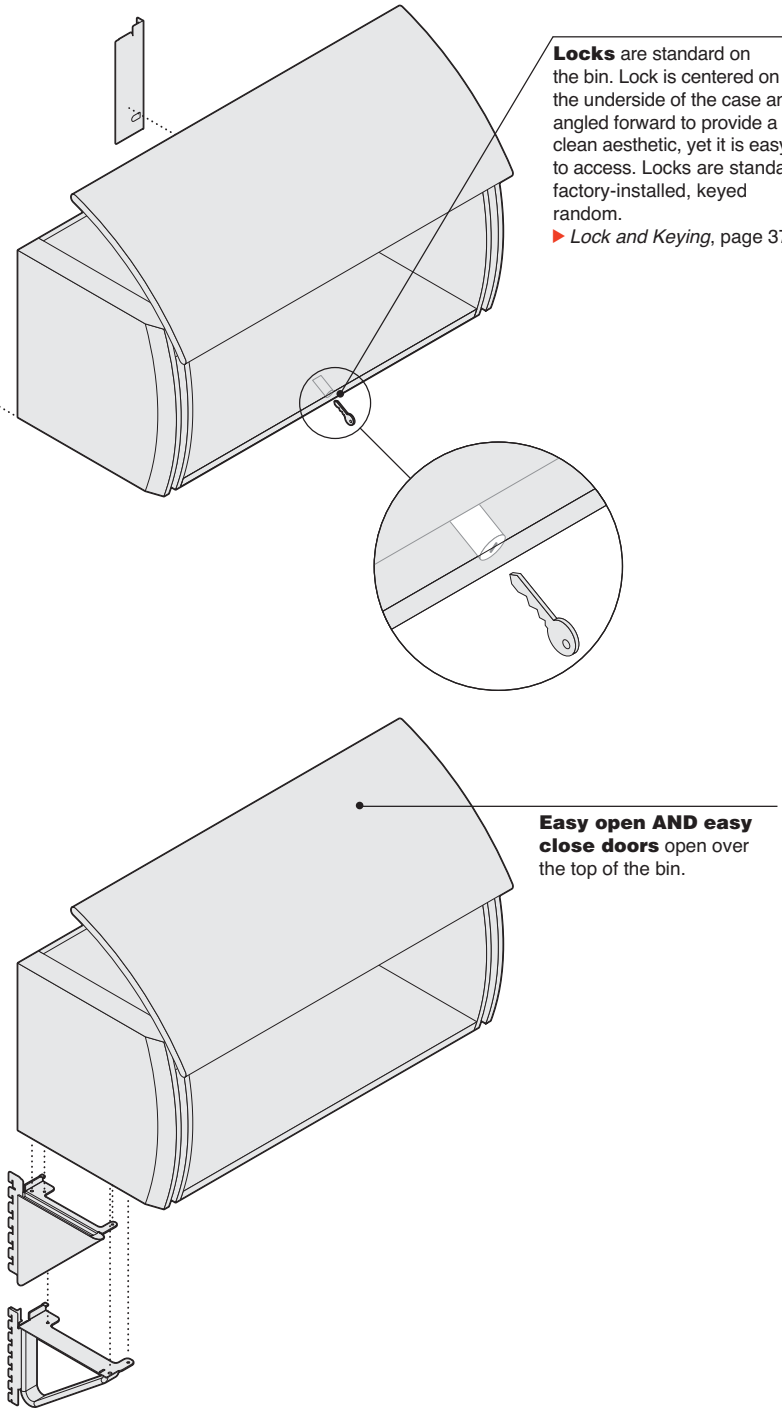
For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
▶Specifying, page 287

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall-mounted channels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Universal curved front bins cannot be mounted on a hutch kit.



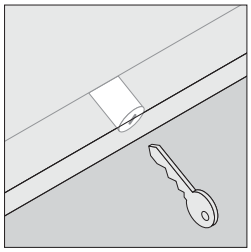
Locks are standard on the bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

Easy open AND easy close doors open over the top of the bin.

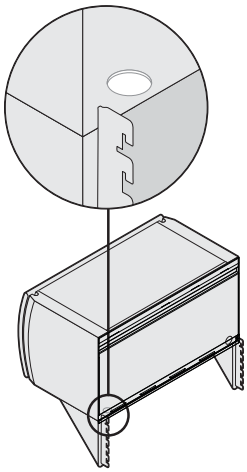
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead storage bin
Depth	16½"
Inside depth	13¾"
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Inside width	27¼", 33¼", 39¼", or 45¼"
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13¾"

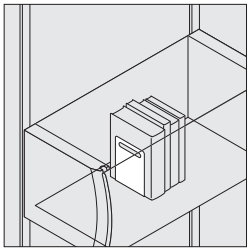
Product Details



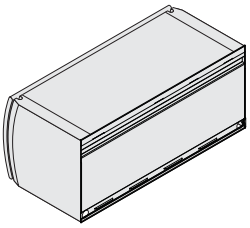
Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.

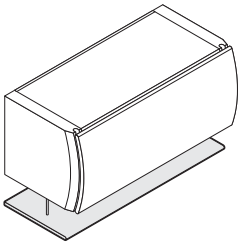


Back of bin is closed.

Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.

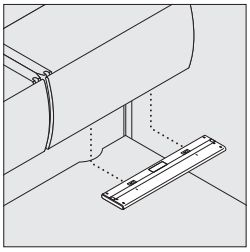
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6$^{5}/_{32}$". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

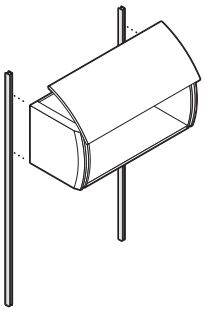
Connections

Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 116

Surface Materials

Bins
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel
- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Open design upmount bracket
- Shiny chrome

Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

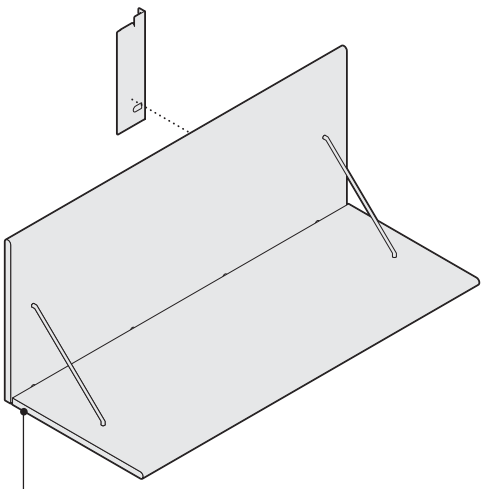
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

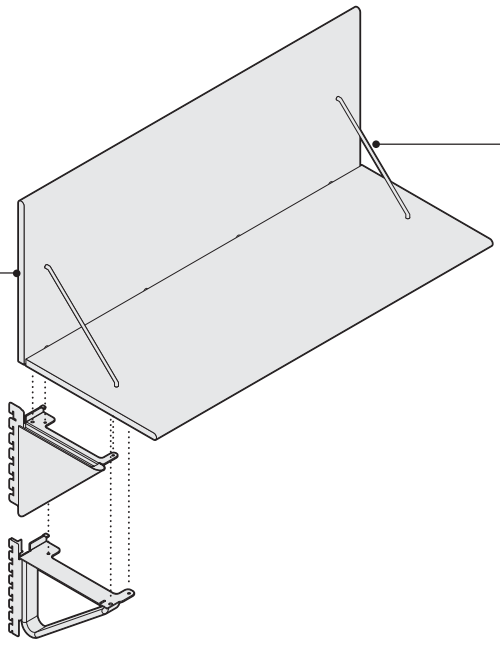
L-shelf, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.
▶Specifying, page 288



Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Endcaps are molded plastic.



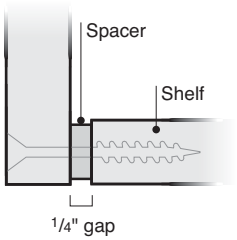
5/16" diameter rods provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

Spacers on shelf attach back to shelf.

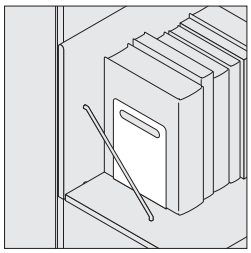
Actual Dimensions

	Shelf
Depth	14 1/4"
Width	29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", or 47 7/8"
Inside width	25 3/4", 31 3/4", 37 3/4", or 43 3/4"
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	5/8"

Product Details



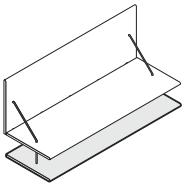
Spacers on shelf provide ¼" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.

L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

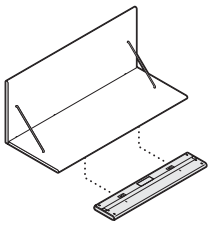
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6$\frac{5}{32}$". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

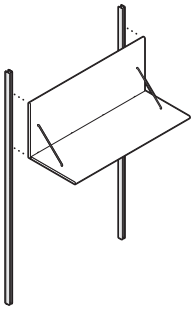
Connections

L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 116

Surface Materials

L-shelves
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Spacers
- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods
- Shiny chrome

Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

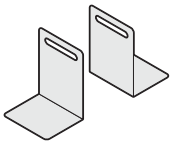
Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

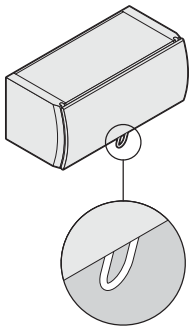
Bookend

- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

ADA Pull



Product Details

ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

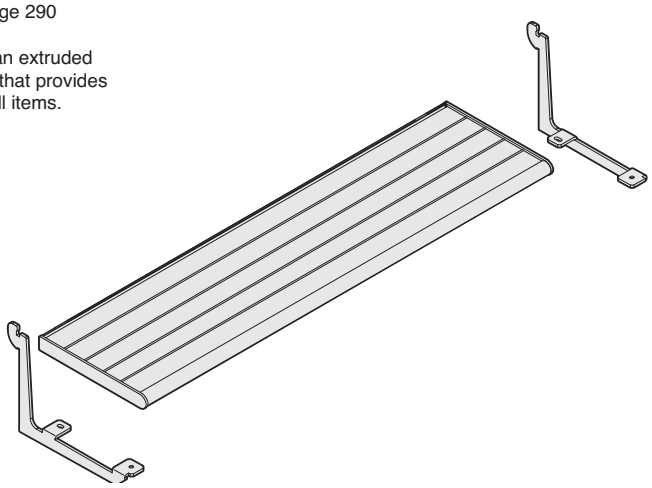
Surface Materials

- 6695 Midnight only

Slim Shelves

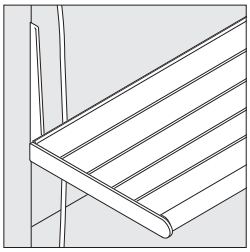
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel–specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 290

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

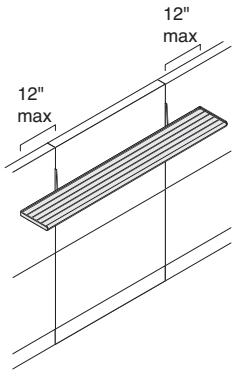


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

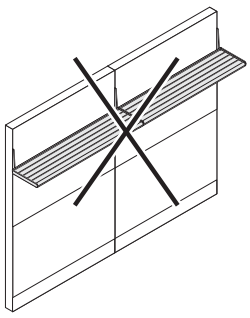


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 292

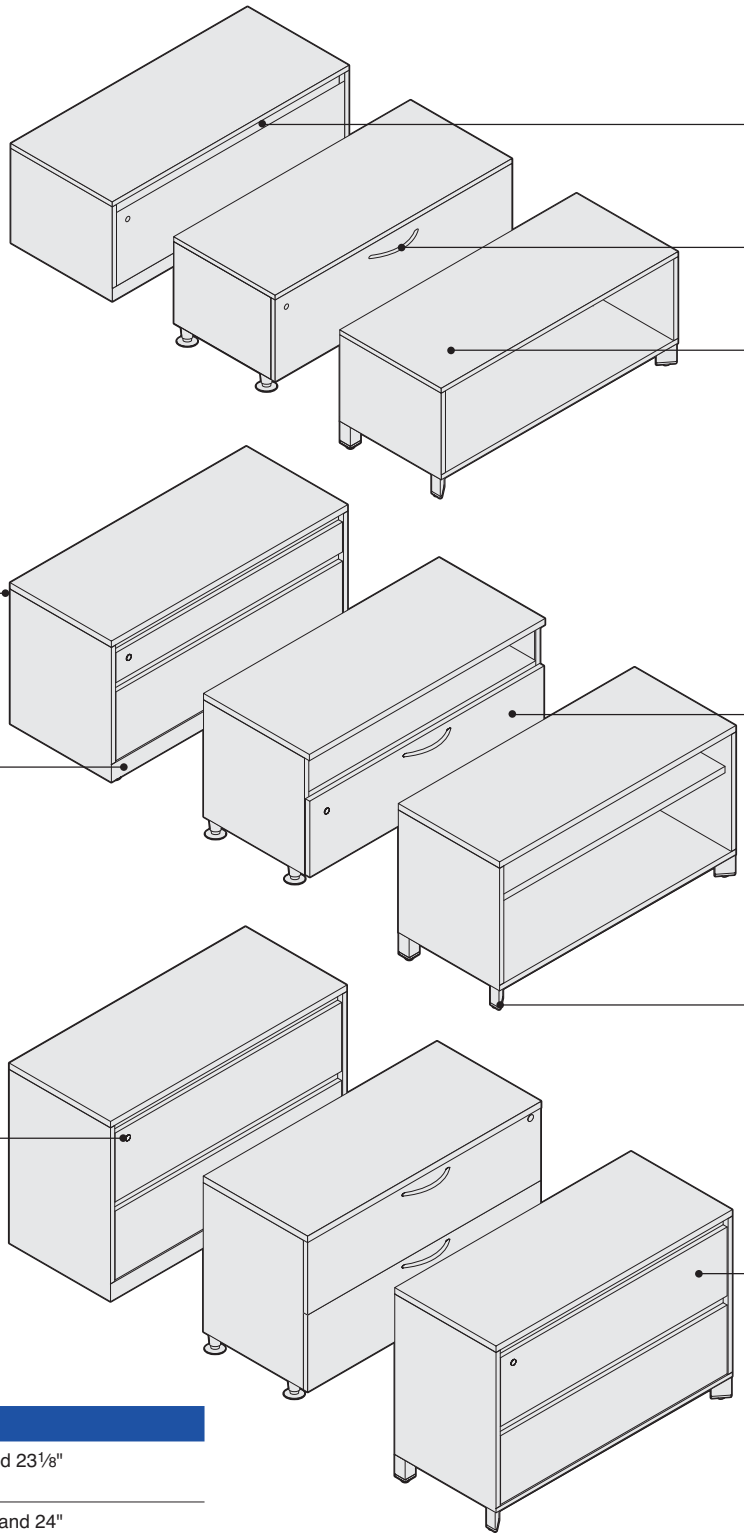
1.5-high lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 292

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

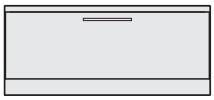
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

Base options

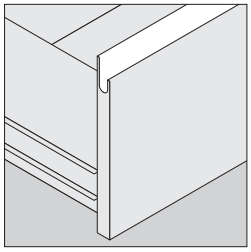


Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

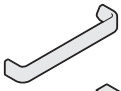
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



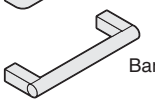
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

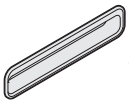
Handle pull



Jazz pull

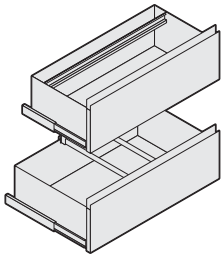


Bar pull

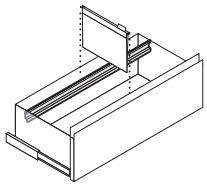


c:scape pull

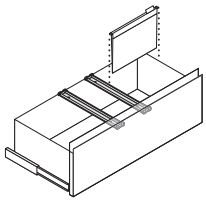
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



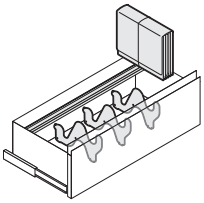
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 328

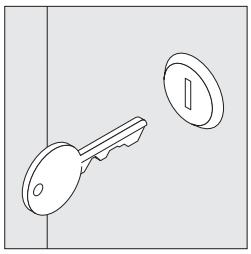


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



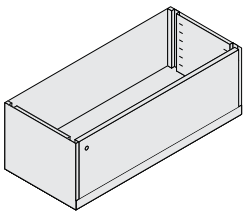
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 329

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

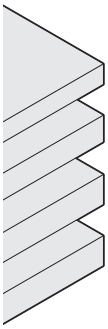


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



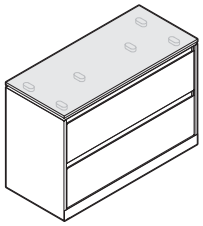
FrameOne top 3/4"H

Steel top 1"H

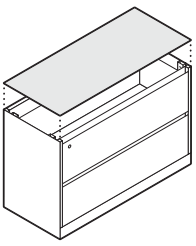
Veneer top 1 3/16"H

Laminate top 1 3/16"H

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



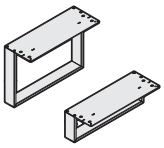
FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



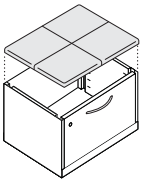
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 332

Connections

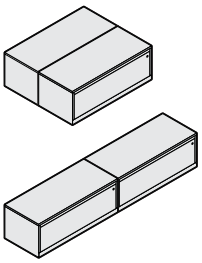


Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

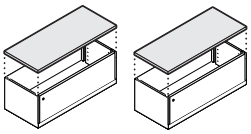


Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-high lateral files without top.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

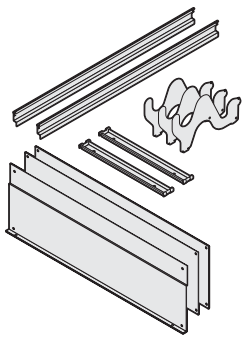


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶Page 323



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

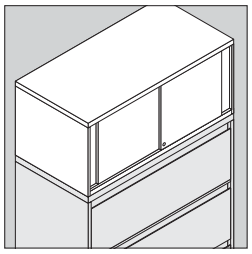
▶Page 327

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶Page 332



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

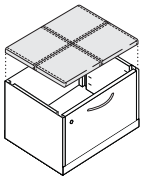
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

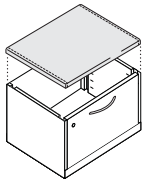
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja–C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

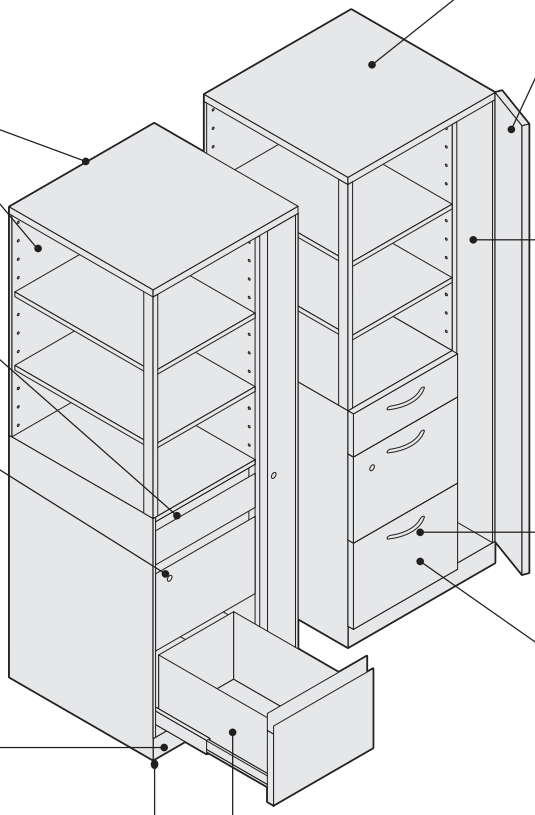
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 298— 317



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options

Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

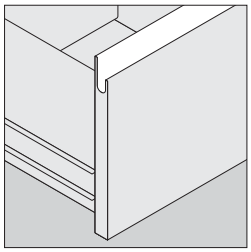
FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

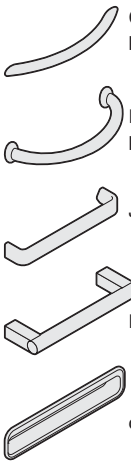
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 1/8", and 29 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"

Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



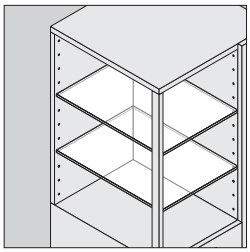
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

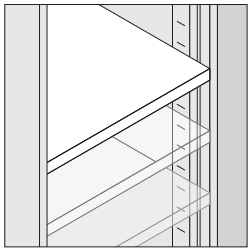
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

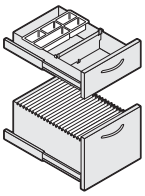


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

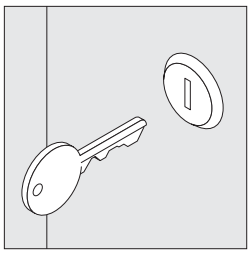


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

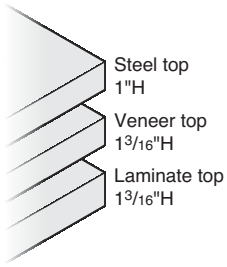


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

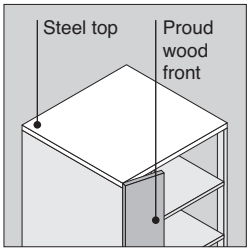
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.

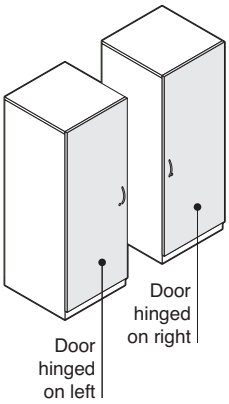


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



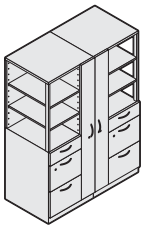
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 332

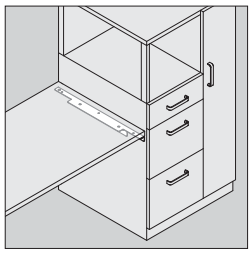


Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

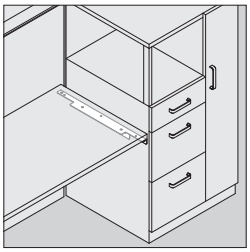
Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

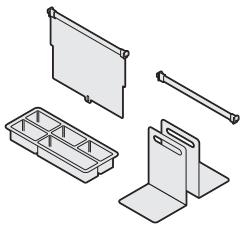


Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 322



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 322

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 327

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 332

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 318

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

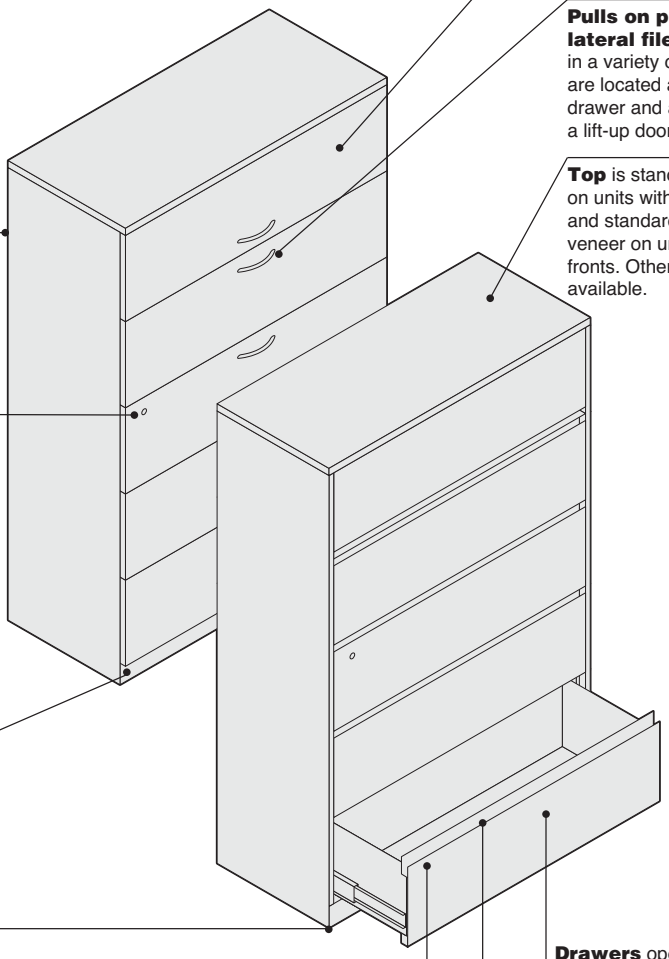
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65 1/2"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

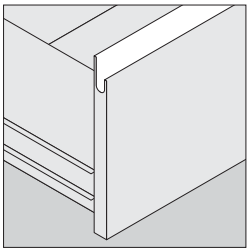
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

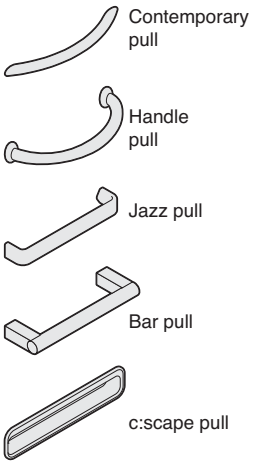
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65 1/2"

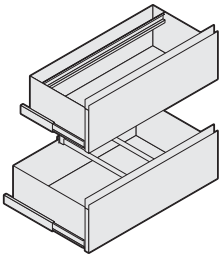
Product Details



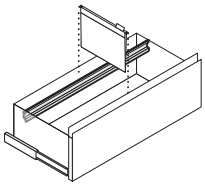
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



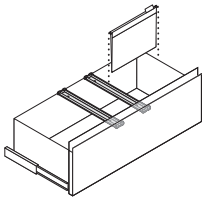
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



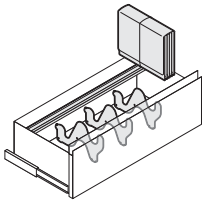
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



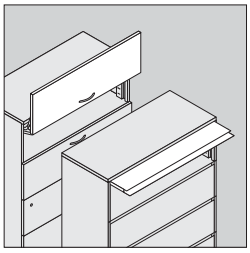
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 328



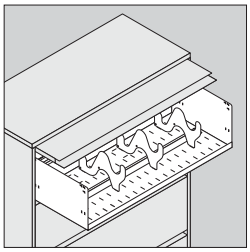
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 329

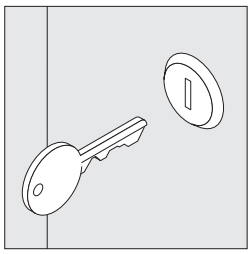


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



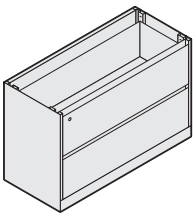
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

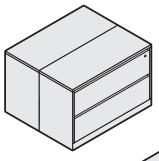


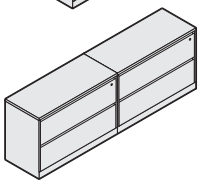
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

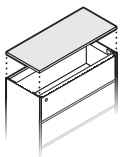
Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 332

Connections

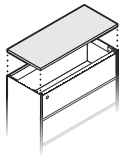




Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.

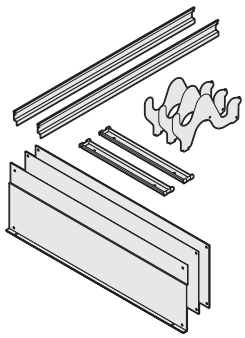


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

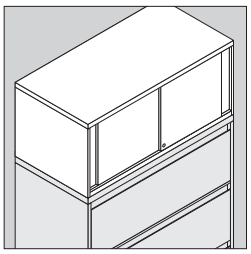
Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 323



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 327

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 332

Universal Lateral Files, continued



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

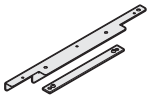
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

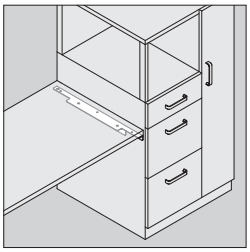
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 322

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Statement of Line 138

Product Details

Wiring Schematics 140

How to Calculate Power Needs 141

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications 142

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed 146

Modular Connector Faceplates 146

Distribution Products

Modular Harness 147

Three-Way Branching Connectors 147

Access Product

Power and Data Strip 148

Accessories

Power Spheres 149

Power and Communication Spheres 149

Communication Sphere 149

Power and Communication Port 149

Power/Data Boxes 151

Field-Installed Round Grommet 151

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager 151

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension 152

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager 152

Cable and Fiber Reel 153

Termination Plate 154

Cord Reels 155

Cable Storage Tray 155

Wire Guide Clips 155

Wire Clips 155

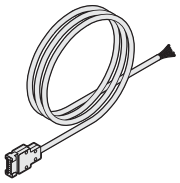
Velcro Wire Clip 155

Vertical Wire Manager 155

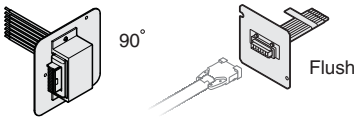
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



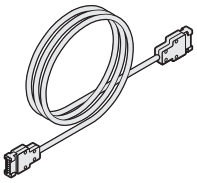
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Page 336



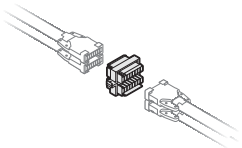
Modular Connector Faceplate
Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Page 336

Distribution Products

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



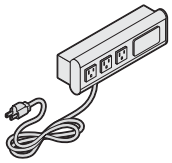
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 147
Specifying
▶ Page 337



Three-Way Branching Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 147
Specifying
▶ Page 337

Access Product

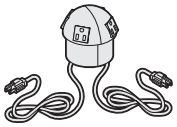
Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 338

Accessories

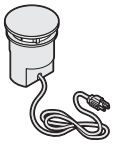
Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



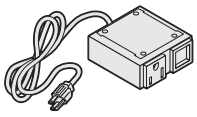
Power Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 339

Power and Communication Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 339

Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 340

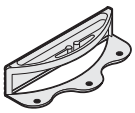


Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 340

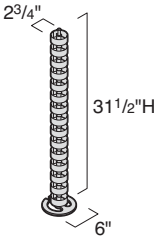


Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 151
Specifying
▶ Page 341

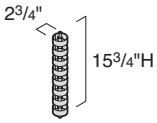
Field-Installed Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 151
Specifying
▶ Page 341



Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 151
Specifying
▶ Page 342



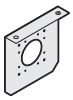
Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 342



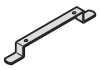
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 342

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 343

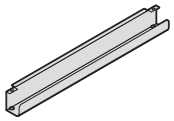
Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 153
Specifying
▶ Page 343



Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 343



Cord Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 344



Cable Storage Trays
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 344

Wire Guide Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 344

Wire Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 345

Velcro Wire Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 345

Vertical Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 345

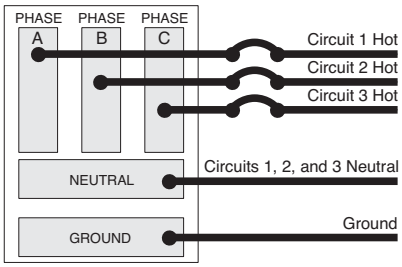
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

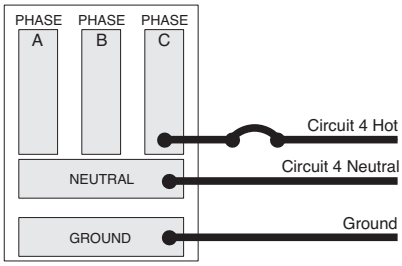
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

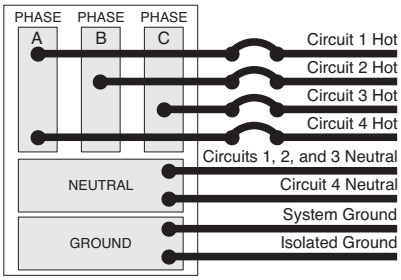


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All Answer receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80
Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)	
Shelf lights	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

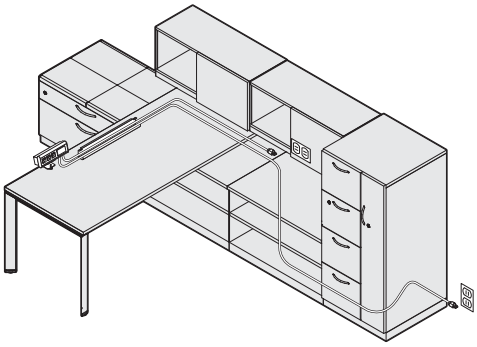
Interface
Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution
Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide with several other lengths available in the Post and Beam Specification Guide.

Access
There are two main products used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application
1. Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions.
2. Power and data strip which attaches with brackets to the Universal worksurface.

Accessories
There are several products available for managing extra wires including:
98768 - Cable Storage Tray
32WCP - Wire Guide Clips
TS5LEGCLP - Velcro Wire Clips

Private Office
Cord and Plug

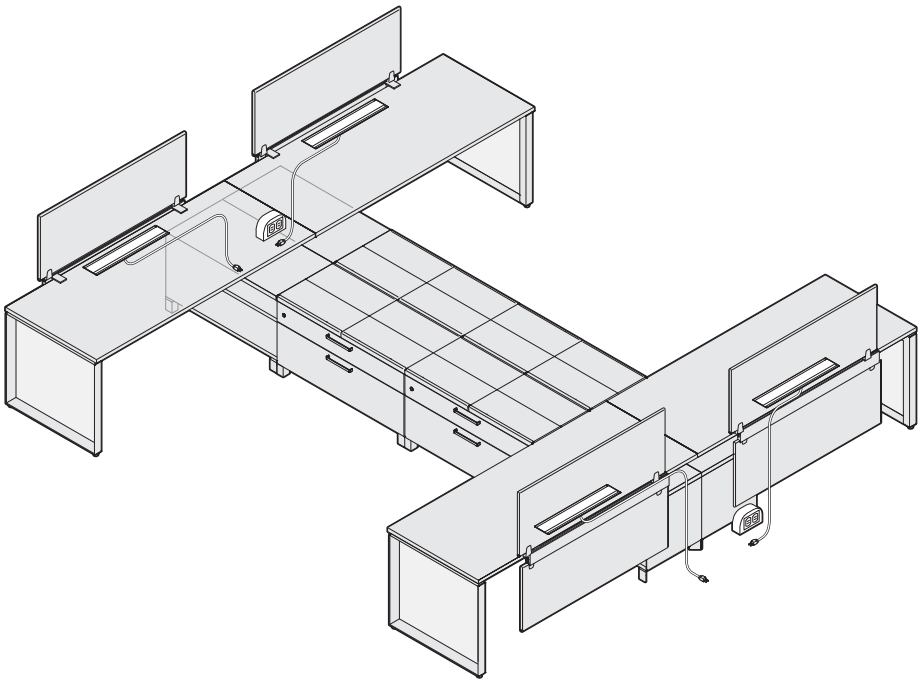


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray
1	BPDSWSPL	Power and Data Strip

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Collaborative 4 Pack

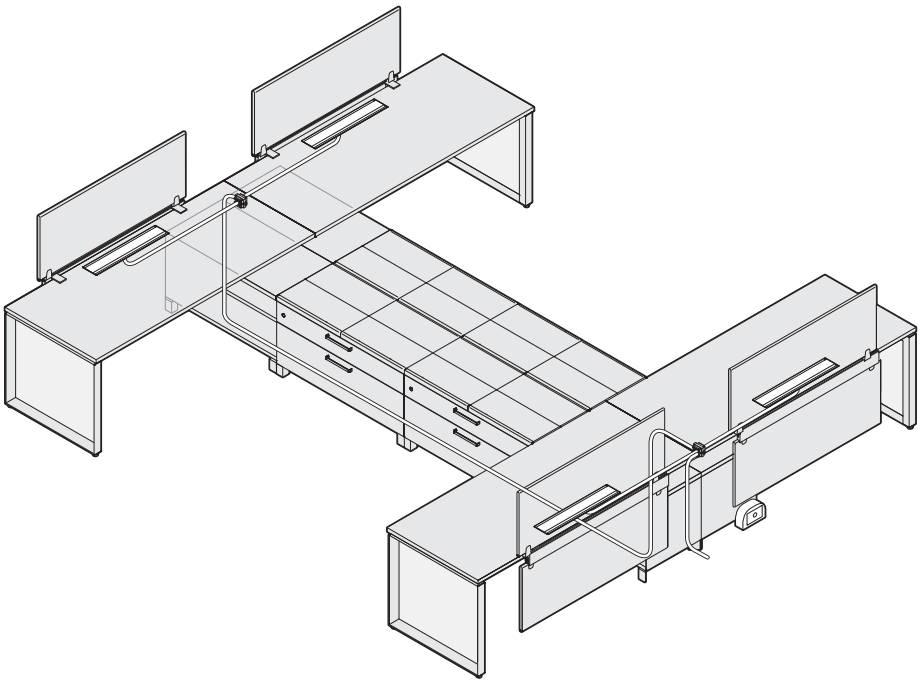
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)
2	TS5LEGCLP	Velcro Wire Clips (if necessary)
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).
Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

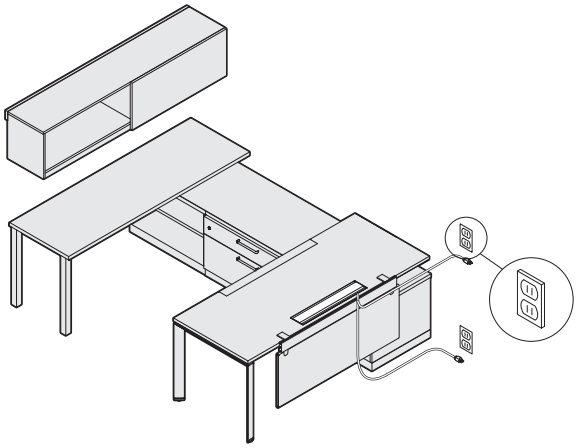


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X,Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Traditional Manager Workstation

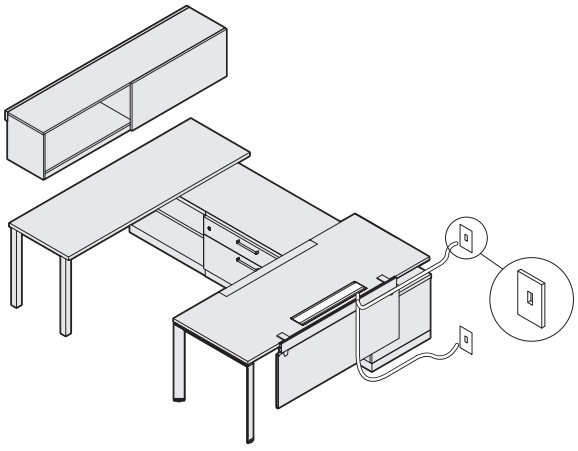
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

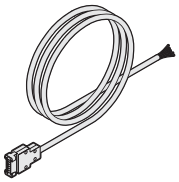


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Interface Products

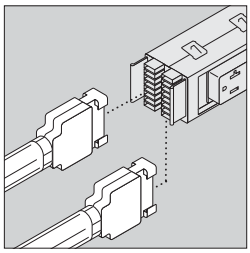
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 336

Product Details

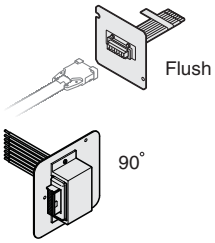
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data strip or power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates



▶ Specifying, page 336

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4" x 4" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Surface Materials

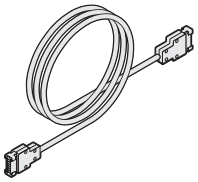
Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 11/16"
Width	4 11/16"
Height	6"

Distribution Products

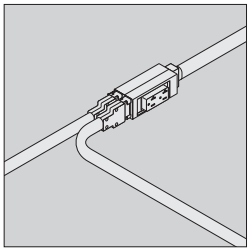
Modular Harness



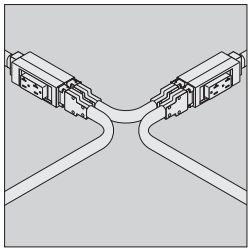
▶ Specifying, page 337

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



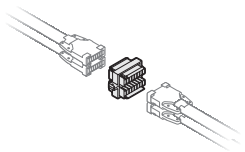
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶ Specifying, page 337

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

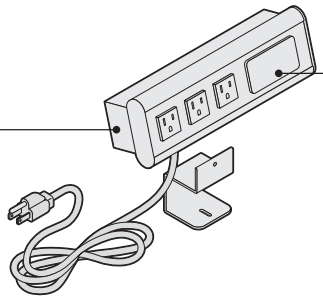
Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	1½"
Height	1¾"

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1 5⁄8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

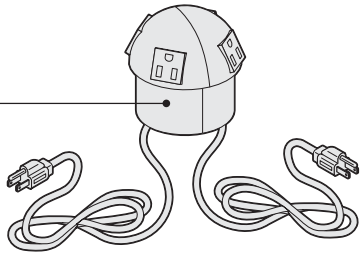
Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

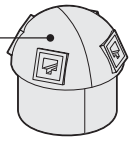
Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

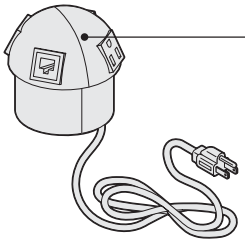
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.



Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 339



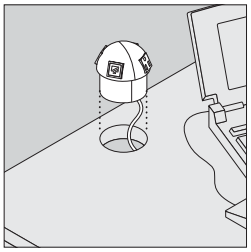
Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 340



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 339

Accessories, continued

Product Details

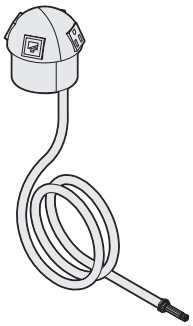


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3”-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6’ power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6’ Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

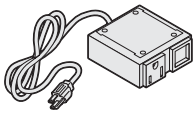
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and communication ports

- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 341

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Field-Installed Round Grommet

▶ Specifying, page 341

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

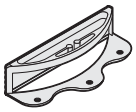
Surface Materials

Round grommet
- Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

Actual Dimensions

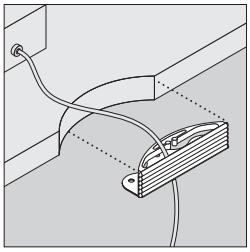
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 342

Product Details

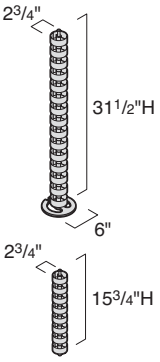


Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



▶ Specifying, page 342

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

Riser
- Black plastic

Floor plate
- Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

▶ Specifying, page 343

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

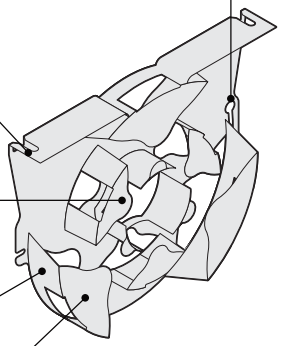
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	1⅜"
Height	36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
▶Specifying, page 343

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



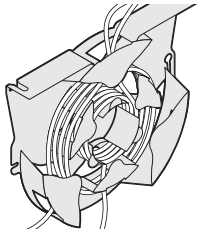
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

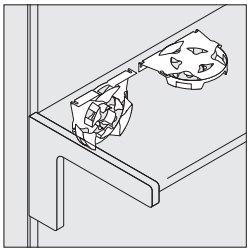
Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

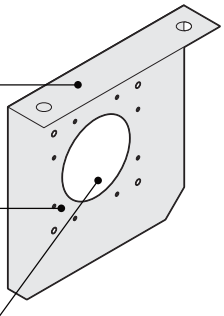
Reel
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8⁵⁄₁₆"

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶ Specifying, page 343



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

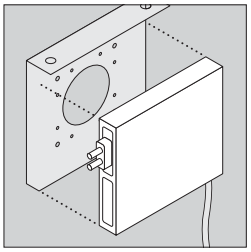
NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions

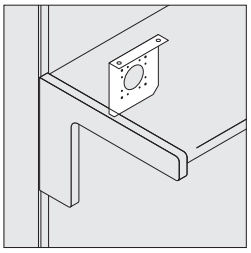
Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening	2¾" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

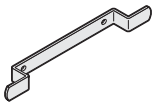
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶ Specifying, page 344

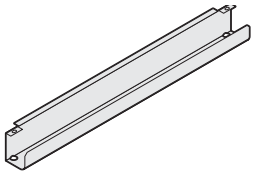
Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
- Black paint

Cable Storage Trays



▶ Specifying, page 344

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips

▶ Specifying, pages 344

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
- Black plastic

Velcro Wire Clip

▶ Specifying, page 345

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

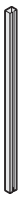
Surface Materials

Velcro wire clip
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	8"
Height	½"

Vertical Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 345

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison 158

Product Details

Shelf Lights 162

LED Shelf Lights 166

LED Personal Task Lights 168

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining 170

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager 172

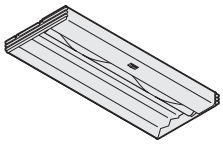
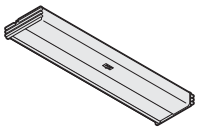
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

Shelf Lights

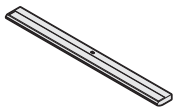
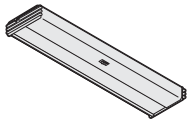
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 348	Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 350
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

	Underline Light	**Bottomline Light**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶Page 164 Specifying ▶Page 352	Understanding ▶Page 164 Specifying ▶Page 354
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T2 Fluorescent	• T5 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

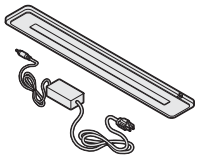
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



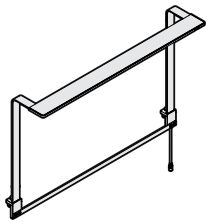
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 166 Specifying ▶ Page 355
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Lamp	102 LEDs
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

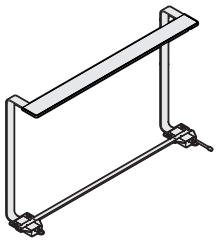
Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 168 Specifying ▶ Page 356
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	120 LEDs
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

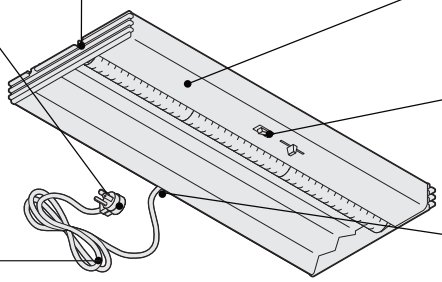
▶ Specifying, pages 348–351

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

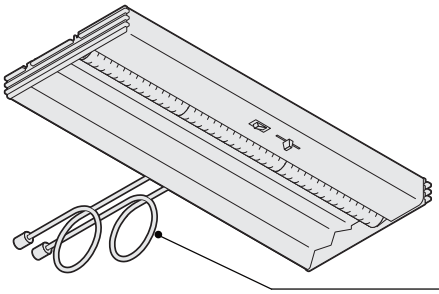
Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



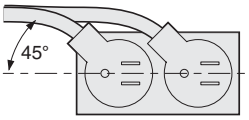
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24⁵⁄₁₆", 36⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⁵⁄₁₆" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

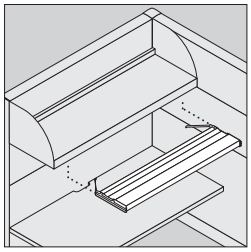


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

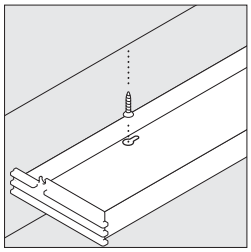


Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

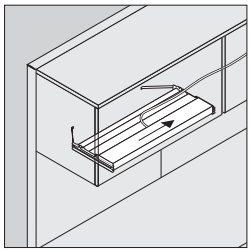
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶Page 170

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

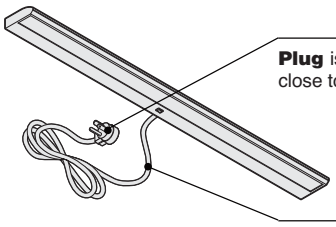
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Underline and Bottomline

▶Specifying, pages 352-354

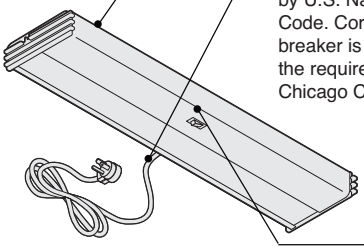
Underline



Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Cord exits from the center/rear of the fixture.

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

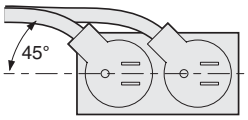
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
		Bottomline	
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 170

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Underline

Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2

Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Bottomline

Initial horizontal footcandles for L42FT

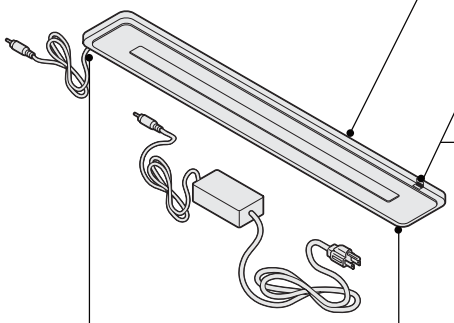
Worksurface rear

3"	56	54	50	45	41	34	28	22
6"	74	71	66	58	50	40	31	24
9"	93	88	80	68	57	44	33	25
12"	105	101	91	80	64	50	36	28
15"	115	111	100	88	72	56	40	29
18"	109	106	96	85	72	56	40	30
21"	75	78	71	68	61	50	37	27
24"	47	48	44	44	42	36	29	23
27"	26	28	27	27	27	25	21	17
30"	15	15	16	16	17	16	15	13
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 355



Plastic cover finish in Black or Arctic White.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

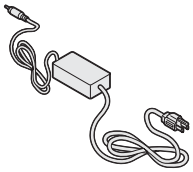
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 5'
Power Supply 15 Watt Cord
-9' with two prong driver plug

Product Details

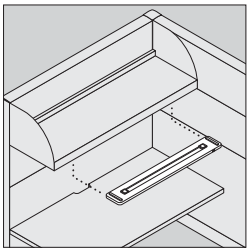
Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

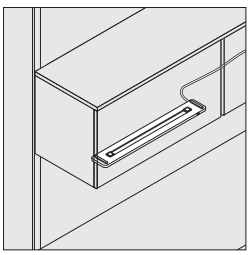


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

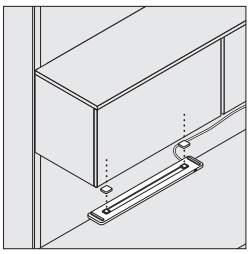
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

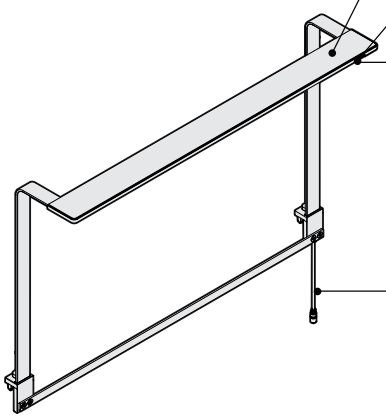
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 356



Plastic cover finish in Arctic White only.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

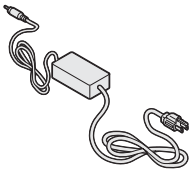
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 6'

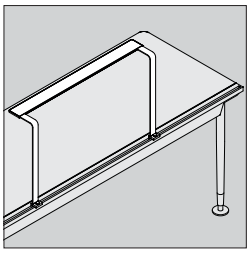
Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.

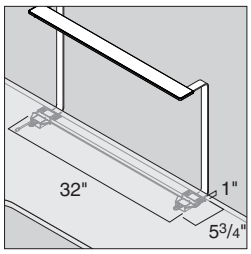


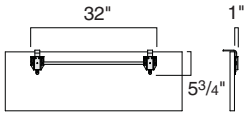
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, an a connector to attach to light.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR

Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

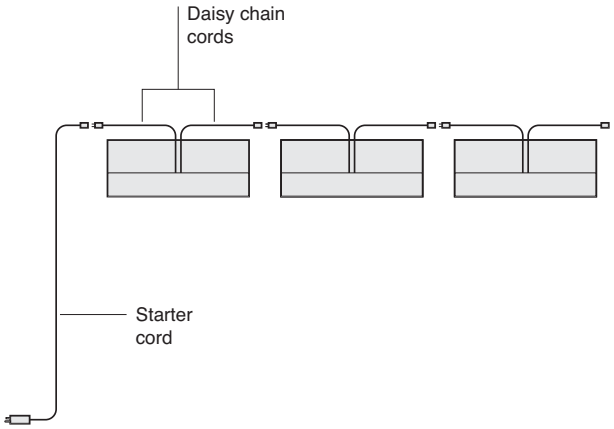
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

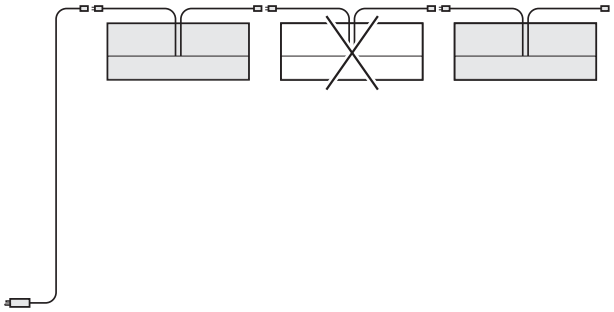
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

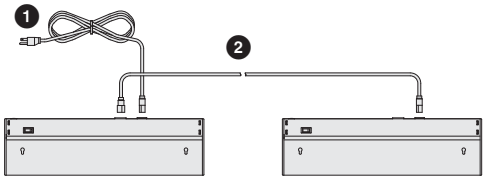
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



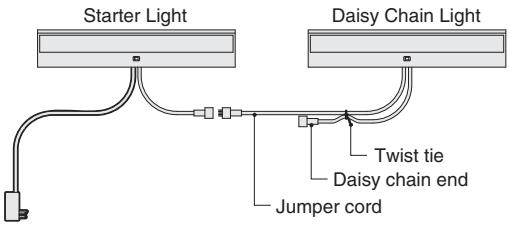
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

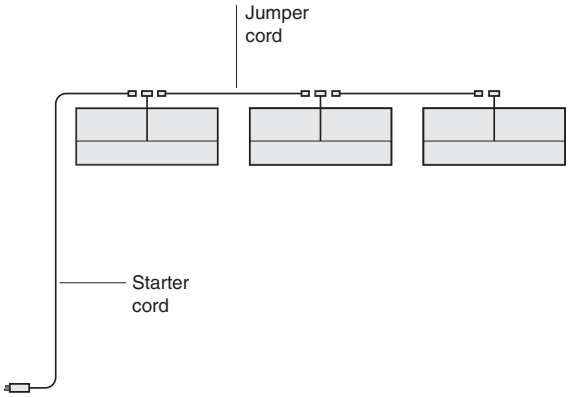
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

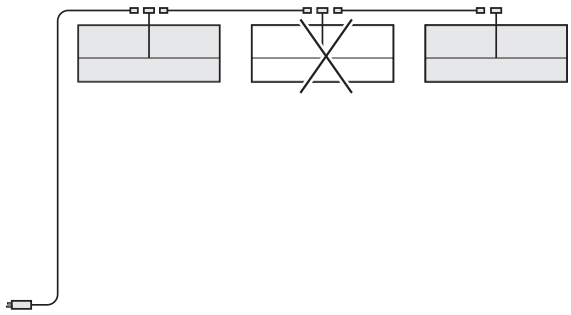
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

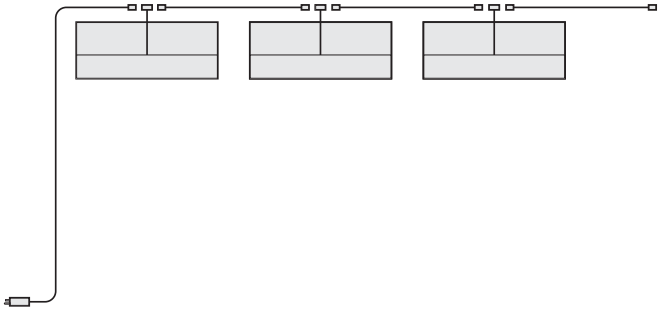


Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 357

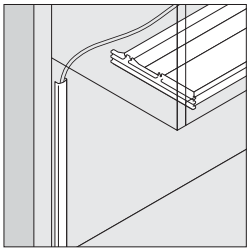
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.

Actual Dimensions

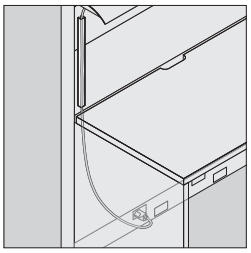
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

- Straight Worksurfaces 174
- Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 178
- Transition Worksurfaces 180
- Tapered Worksurfaces 182
- Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 183
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 184
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 185
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 186
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 187
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 188
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 189
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 190
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 192
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces 194
- Spanner Worksurfaces 195
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 196
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 197
- Jetty Worksurfaces 198
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 200
- Visitor Worksurfaces 202

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 204

Personal Caddy 206

Connectors 207

Filler Package – Data 208

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 209

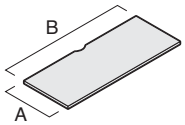
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 212

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 213

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 214

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Cutout for Personal Caddy	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout left-hand.* Specify *with cutout right-hand.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling • Personal caddy		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 210 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335 ▶ Page 206

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require an additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.
▶ *See page 26*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 204*
▶ *See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 26*

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.
▶ *See page 27 for connections.*

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.
▶ *See page 26 for connections*

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
18 3/8"	24"	**US1824**	$161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	**US1830**	$175	$207	$ 651	+$36
18 3/8""	36"	**US1836**	$188	$220	$ 664	+$37
18 3/8"	42"	**US1842**	$203	$249	$ 758	+$42
18 3/8"	48"	**US1848**	$244	$290	$ 799	+$43
18 3/8"	54"	**US1854**	$261	$307	$ 816	+$45
18 3/8"	60"	**US1860**	$281	$333	$ 936	+$48
18 3/8"	66"	**US1866**	$327	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	**US1872**	$365	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	**US1878**	$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	**US1884**	$493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	**US1890**	$521	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	**US1896**	$546	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	**US2424**	$180	$212	$ 656	+$36
23 1/2"	30"	**US2430**	$193	$225	$ 669	+$36
23 1/2"	36"	**US2436**	$203	$235	$ 679	+$37
23 1/2"	42"	**US2442**	$219	$265	$ 774	+$42
23 1/2"	48"	**US2448**	$260	$306	$ 815	+$43
23 1/2"	54"	**US2454**	$278	$324	$ 833	+$45
23 1/2"	60"	**US2460**	$295	$347	$ 950	+$48
23 1/2"	66"	**US2466**	$332	$384	$ 987	+$49
23 1/2"	72"	**US2472**	$370	$422	$1025	+$51
23 1/2"	78"	**US2478**	$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	**US2484**	$548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	**US2490**	$569	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	**US2496**	$608	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
18 7/8"	24"	**WS1824**	$161	$240
18 7/8"	30"	**WS1830**	$175	$254
18 7/8"	36"	**WS1836**	$188	$267
18 7/8"	42"	**WS1842**	$203	$301
18 7/8"	48"	**WS1848**	$244	$342
18 7/8"	54"	**WS1854**	$261	$359
18 7/8"	60"	**WS1860**	$281	$400
18 7/8"	66"	**WS1866**	$327	$446
18 7/8"	72"	**WS1872**	$365	$484
18 7/8"	78"	**WS1878**	$466	$594
18 7/8"	84"	**WS1884**	$493	$621
18 7/8"	90"	**WS1890**	$521	$649
18 7/8"	96"	**WS1896**	$546	$674
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$180	$259
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$193	$272
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$203	$282
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$219	$317
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$260	$358
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$278	$376
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$295	$414
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$332	$451
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$370	$489
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$495	$623
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$548	$676
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$569	$697
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$608	$736

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

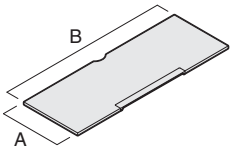
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
With 1/2" Cord Drop							**With Full Depth**				
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$254	$286	$ 730	+$36	30"	24"	**WS3024**	$254	$333
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$263	$295	$ 739	+$37	30"	30"	**WS3030**	$263	$342
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$281	$313	$ 757	+$39	30"	36"	**WS3036**	$281	$360
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$295	$341	$ 850	+$43	30"	42"	**WS3042**	$295	$393
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$336	$382	$ 891	+$45	30"	48"	**WS3048**	$336	$434
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$359	$405	$ 914	+$46	30"	54"	**WS3054**	$359	$457
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$382	$434	$1037	+$49	30"	60"	**WS3060**	$382	$501
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$416	$468	$1071	+$51	30"	66"	**WS3066**	$416	$535
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$456	$508	$ 1111	+$52	30"	72"	**WS3072**	$456	$575
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$489	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the eletronic catalog or SmartTools*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.
▶ *See page 26*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 26*

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.
▶ *See page 26 for connections*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **WS** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Cutout for Personal Caddy	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout left-hand.* Specify *with cutout right-hand.*

Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 209
	• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 210
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 335
	• Personal caddy	▶ Page 206

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

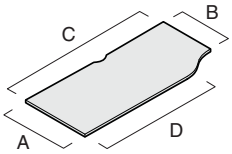
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge — Suffix WS	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
With 1/2" Cord Drop						**With Full Depth**			
23½"	48"	**US2448S**	$578	$1133	+$43	24"	48"	**WS2448S**	$578
23½"	54"	**US2454S**	$596	$1151	+$45	24"	54"	**WS2454S**	$596
23½"	60"	**US2460S**	$613	$1268	+$48	24"	60"	**WS2460S**	$613
23½"	66"	**US2466S**	$650	$1305	+$49	24"	66"	**WS2466S**	$650
23½"	72"	**US2472S**	$688	$1343	+$51	24"	72"	**WS2472S**	$688
23½"	78"	**US2478S**	$813	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	**WS2478S**	$813
23½"	84"	**US2484S**	$866	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	**WS2484S**	$866
23½"	90"	**US2490S**	$887	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	**WS2490S**	$887
23½"	96"	**US2496S**	$926	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	**WS2496S**	$926
29½"	48"	**US3048S**	$654	$1209	+$45	30"	48"	**WS3048S**	$654
29½"	54"	**US3054S**	$677	$1232	+$46	30"	54"	**WS3054S**	$677
29½"	60"	**US3060S**	$700	$1355	+$49	30"	60"	**WS3060S**	$700
29½"	66"	**US3066S**	$734	$1389	+$51	30"	66"	**WS3066S**	$734
29½"	72"	**US3072S**	$774	$1429	+$52	30"	72"	**WS3072S**	$774

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

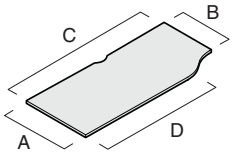
U.S. Base Prices

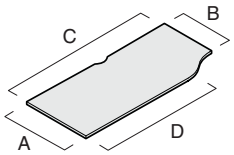
High-Pressure Laminate | **Wood**

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish						No Suffix



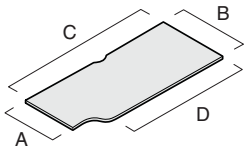


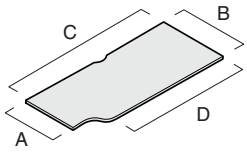
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$336	$382	$ 991	+$37
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$356	$408	$1011	+$42
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$414	$466	$1069	+$43
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$443	$495	$1098	+$45
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$472	$532	$1127	+$48
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$398	$444	$1053	+$42
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$417	$469	$1072	+$43
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$487	$539	$1142	+$45
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$522	$574	$1177	+$48
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$554	$614	$1209	+$52

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$398
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$417
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$487
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$522
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$554





Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$336	$382	$ 991	+$37
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$356	$408	$1011	+$42
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$414	$466	$1069	+$43
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$443	$495	$1098	+$45
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$472	$532	$1127	+$48
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$398	$444	$1053	+$42
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$417	$469	$1072	+$43
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$487	$539	$1142	+$45
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$522	$574	$1177	+$48
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$554	$614	$1209	+$52

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$398
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$417
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$487
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$522
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$554

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 204*

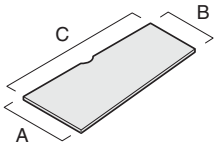
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

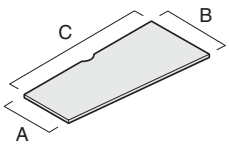
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Specification Information





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$414
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$528
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$487
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$414	$466
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$472	$532
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$528	$588
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$487	$539
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$554	$614
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$620	$680

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$414
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$528
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$487
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$414	$466
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$472	$532
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$528	$588
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$487	$539
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$554	$614
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$620	$680

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

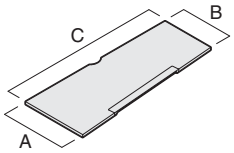
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 204*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobialsoft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge		
• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		
• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*

Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 263

Specification Information

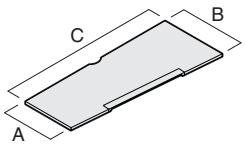


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248S**		$805
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260S**		$872
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272S**		$938

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248S**		$805
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260S**		$872
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272S**		$938



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348S**		$805
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360S**		$872
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372S**		$938

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348S**		$805
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360S**		$872
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372S**		$938

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

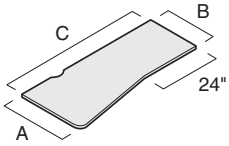
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

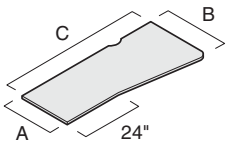


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$528
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$554
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$620
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$472
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$528
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$554
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$620
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$554
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$620



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$528
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$554
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$620
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$472
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$528
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$554
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$620
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$554
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

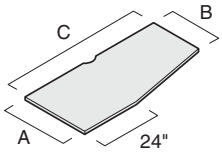
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

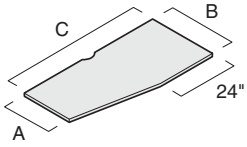
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$528
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$620



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$528
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$620



Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$472
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$528
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$554
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$620

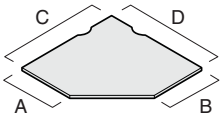
Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$472
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$528
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$554
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$354
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$387
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$440
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$425
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$482

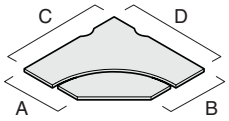
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$354
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$387
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$440
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$425
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$482

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$ 966
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1017
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1058

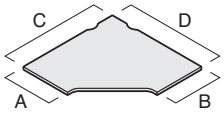
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$ 966
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1017
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1058

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

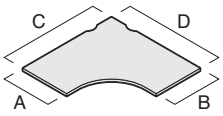
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
With 1/2" Cord Drop						
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$371	$426
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC124242**	$408	$463
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC214242**	$408	$463
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UC223636**	$354	$409
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC224242**	$387	$442
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC224848**	$440	$495
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UC226060**	$813	$922
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC334242**	$425	$480
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC334848**	$482	$537

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC113636**	$412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC114242**	$440	$495	$1066	+$53
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC114848**	$491	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC124242**	$472	$527	$1098	+$53
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC214242**	$472	$527	$1098	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC223636**	$418	$473	$1044	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC224242**	$456	$511	$1082	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC224848**	$505	$560	$1131	+$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UCC226060**	$813	$922	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC334242**	$493	$548	$1119	+$54
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC334848**	$548	$603	$1174	+$58

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$412
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$440
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$491
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$472
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$472
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$418
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$456
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$505
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$493
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$548

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 210 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

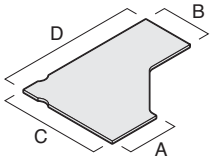
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$672	$ 767
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$734	$ 829
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$795	$ 890
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$690	$ 785
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$748	$ 843
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$808	$ 903
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$753	$ 848
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$813	$ 908
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$878	$ 973
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$753	$ 848
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$813	$ 908
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$878	$ 973
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$788	$ 883
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$852	$ 947
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$911	$1006



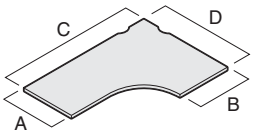
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$672	$ 767
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$734	$ 829
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$795	$ 890
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$690	$ 785
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$748	$ 843
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$808	$ 903
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$753	$ 848
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$813	$ 908
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$878	$ 973
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$753	$ 848
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$813	$ 908
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$878	$ 973
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$788	$ 883
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$852	$ 947
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$911	$1006

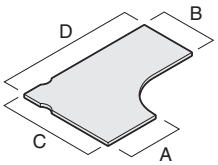
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop									**With Full Depth**					
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2202L**	$672	$ 767	$1449	+$60	24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$672
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2262L**	$734	$ 829	$1511	+$76	24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$795
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2222L**	$795	$ 890	$1572	+$77	24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$690
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2208L**	$690	$ 785	$1467	+$76	24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$808
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2268L**	$748	$ 843	$1525	+$77	24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$704
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2228L**	$808	$ 903	$1585	+$80	24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$833
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2308L**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77	24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$753
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2368L**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80	24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$878
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2328L**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81	30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$704
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3208L**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77	30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$833
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3268L**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80	30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$753
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3228L**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81	30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$878
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3308L**	$788	$ 883	$1565	+$80	30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$743
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3368L**	$852	$ 947	$1629	+$81	30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$868
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3328L**	$911	$1006	$1688	+$83	30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$788
									30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$911
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop									**With Full Depth**					
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2220R**	$672	$ 767	$1449	+$60	24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$672
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2226R**	$734	$ 829	$1511	+$76	24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$795
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2222R**	$795	$ 890	$1572	+$77	24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$690
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2280R**	$690	$ 785	$1467	+$76	24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$808
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2286R**	$748	$ 843	$1525	+$77	24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$704
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2282R**	$808	$ 903	$1585	+$80	24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$833
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2380R**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77	24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$753
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2386R**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80	24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$878
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2382R**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81	30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$704
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3280R**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77	30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$833
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3286R**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80	30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$753
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3282R**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81	30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$878
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3380R**	$788	$ 883	$1565	+$80	30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$743
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3386R**	$852	$ 947	$1629	+$81	30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$868
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3382R**	$911	$1006	$1688	+$83	30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$788
									30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$911

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

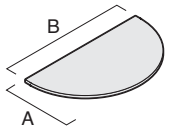
Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UB223636**	$717	$826	$1426	+$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB224242**	$744	$853	$1453	+$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB224848**	$773	$882	$1482	+$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UB333636**	$744	$853	$1453	+$80
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB334242**	$773	$882	$1482	+$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB334848**	$800	$909	$1509	+$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Columns		▶ Page 216
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

U.S. Base Prices

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$400	$455	$1055	+$59
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$509	$564	$1164	+$64

Full Depth

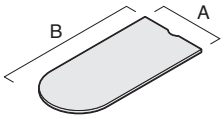
U.S. Base Price

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$400
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$509

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 189

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Columns		▶ Page 216
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

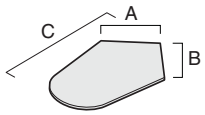
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$475	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$490	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$499	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$542	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$552	$625	$1207	+$56
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$566	$639	$1221	+$58
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$576	$649	$1231	+$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
• Columns		▶ Page 216
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$592
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$620
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$592
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$620

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$592
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$620
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$592
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 189

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

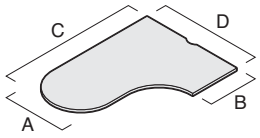
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 214
	• Columns		▶Page 216
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶Page 335

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish						No Suffix

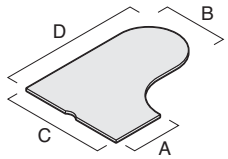


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$786	$895	$1441	+$76
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$813	$922	$1630	+$79
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$840	$949	$1687	+$83
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$812	$921	$1467	+$76
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$840	$949	$1657	+$79
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$870	$979	$1717	+$83

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$786
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$813
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$840
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$812
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$840
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$870



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$786	$895	$1441	+$76
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$813	$922	$1630	+$79
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$840	$949	$1687	+$83
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$812	$921	$1467	+$76
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$840	$949	$1657	+$79
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$870	$979	$1717	+$83

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$786
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$813
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$840
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$812
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$840
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$870

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

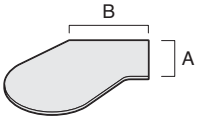
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 214
	• Columns	▶ Page 216
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 335

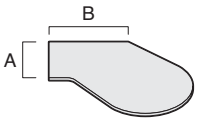
Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$739	$848	$1394	+$39
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$783	$892	$1438	+$42
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$829	$938	$1484	+$52
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$875	$984	$1530	+$52
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$739	$848	$1394	+$39
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$783	$892	$1438	+$42
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$829	$938	$1484	+$52
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$875	$984	$1530	+$52





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 189

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces with scallops, if selected: black plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 209 ▶Page 214

Specification Information

Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$383	$438	$1038	+$36
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$412	$467	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$441	$496	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$469	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$494	$549	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$423	$478	$1092	+$36

With Full Depth

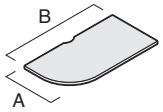
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix
Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$383
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$412
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$423

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	No Suffix

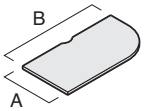


Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

With Full Depth

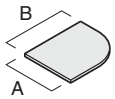
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number							
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$456	$511	N.A.	N.A.			
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$482	$537	N.A.	N.A.			
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$511	$566	N.A.	N.A.			



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number							
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$383	$438	$1038	+$36			
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$412	$467	N.A.	N.A.			
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$441	$496	N.A.	N.A.			
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$469	$524	N.A.	N.A.			
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$494	$549	N.A.	N.A.			
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$423	$478	$1092	+$36			
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$456	$511	N.A.	N.A.			
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$482	$537	N.A.	N.A.			
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$511	$566	N.A.	N.A.			

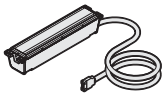


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number	
24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$383
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$412
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

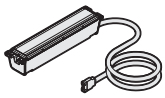


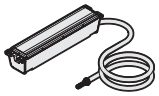
Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

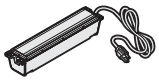
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$22	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





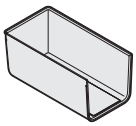


Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	$999	**UTTRMN**	$1009
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	$999	**UTTRHWN**	$1009
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$999	**UTTRCN**	$1009

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Personal Caddy



Tips: Remember to specify cutout for personal caddy on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Caddy: plastic • Pad: 6615 Grey V5 plastic • Brace: black	1 Style number 2 Plastic color for caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6695 Midnight 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracing	• Brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface	No cost	Specify *with brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface.*
	• Brace for 66"W worksurface and larger	No cost	Specify *with brace for 66"W worksurface and larger.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UPC	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$65
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$65
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$65

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information

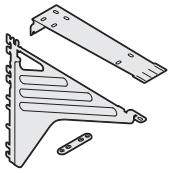
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 23	1 Style number
• Cantilever: paint	2 Paint color number for cantilever
• Tie plate	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 360.
• Attachment hardware	

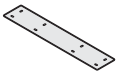
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	$102

Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	Style number
• Support plate: black paint only	
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$66
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$66

Tie Plates

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 37	Style number
• Package of six tie plates: black paint only	
• Attachment hardware	

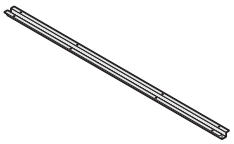
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Reinforcing Channels

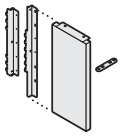


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 71	• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$48
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$48
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$48

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	• Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

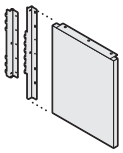
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$133
Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$364
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$414
Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$431
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$484

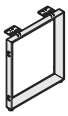
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information



Closed Loop

Planning Height	Depth	Tethered Application: Style Number	Tethered Application: U.S. Base Price	Table Application: Style Number	Table Application: U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFC24**	$570	**UFC24T**	$622
28½"	30"	**UFC30**	$570	**UFC30T**	$622

Open Loop

Planning Height	Depth	Tethered Application: Style Number	Tethered Application: U.S. Base Price	Table Application: Style Number	Table Application: U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFQ24**	$415	**UFQ24T**	$467
28½"	30"	**UFQ30**	$415	**UFQ30T**	$467

Post Leg

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"		**UFP**	$163

Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$253

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$230

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• High-Pressure Laminate infills • Brackets and caps	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood Veneer		
	• Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+$100	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+$352	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	**UFC24NF**	$557	+$186
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$620	+$202

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$557	+$186
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$620	+$202

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

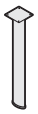
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide



Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$120
28½"	**UPL**	$120
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$152

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

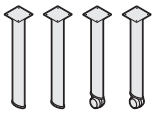
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$480
28½"	**UPL4**	$480

Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$137
28½"	**UPLC**	$137

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$548
28½"	**UPL4C**	$548



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$514
28½"	**UPL4M**	$514

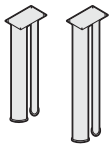
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

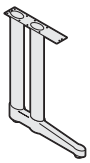
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$339
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$398



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 94

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$198

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

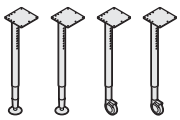
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$792

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$222

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

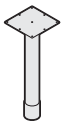
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$888



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$840

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$19 per leg +$33 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

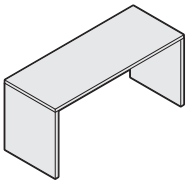
Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$266
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$328

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	218
Double-Pedestal Desks	220
Single-Pedestal Desks	222
Pedestal Returns	224
Returns	226
Bridges	227
Corner Desks	228
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	230
End Supports and Corner Shelves	232
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	233
Modesty Panels	234
Hutch Kits	236
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	238
Worksurface Accessories	239

Desk Shells



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two end supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

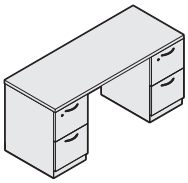
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**	
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End Supports	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 69	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$118	Specify paint color number.
Scallops		
• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**	
• For 60"W	+$185	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 66"W	+$194	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 72"W	+$202	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height	
• For 60"W	+$221	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 66"W	+$232	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 72"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP2460**	$1169
24"	66"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP2466**	$1254
24"	72"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP2472**	$1292
30"	60"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP3060**	$1370
30"	66"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP3066**	$1452
30"	72"	28 1/2"	**TS7UNP3072**	$1492

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



▶ Need help? Product details, page 46

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 98	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$168	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+$ 17	Specify *with box/box/file and file/file.*
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$ 34	Specify *with two box/box/files.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$102	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$140	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 61 per lock	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$185	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$194	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$202	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$221	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$232	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

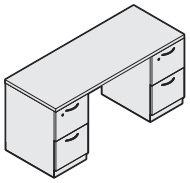
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	–$136	Specify *without counterweight.*

Tip: Desks without a return or overhead bin and hutch kit require a pedestal counterweight.

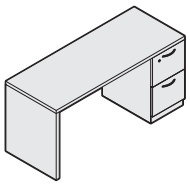


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP2460**	$1731
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP2466**	$1768
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP2472**	$1806
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP3060**	$2068
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP3066**	$2102
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP3072**	$2142

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



▶ Need help? Product details, page 46

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • One end support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Paint on pedestal/end panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$144	Specify paint color number.
Scallops		
• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal		
Full-height pedestal		
• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 17	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls		
• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
• Jazz pull	+$ 51	Specify *with jazz pull.*
• Bar pull	+$ 70	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories		
Rails		
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors		
24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal		
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels		
Half-height		
• For 60"W	+$185	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 66"W	+$194	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 72"W	+$202	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
Full-height		
• For 60"W	+$221	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 66"W	+$232	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 72"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

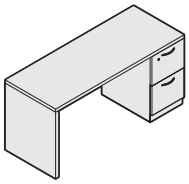
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	–$136	Specify *without counterweight.*

Tip: Desks without a return or overhead bin and hutch kit require a pedestal counterweight.

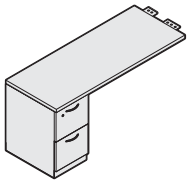


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP2460**	$1518
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP2466**	$1555
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP2472**	$1593
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP3060**	$1787
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP3066**	$1821
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP3072**	$1861

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns

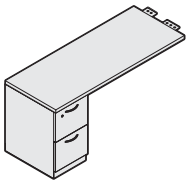


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Paint on pedestals		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 95	Specify paint color number.
Scallops		
• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal		
Full-height pedestal		
• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 17	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls		
• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
• Jazz pull	+$ 51	Specify *with jazz pull.*
• Bar pull	+$ 70	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories		
Rails		
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors		
24"D box/box/file pedestal		
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestal only	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels		
Half-height		
• For 24"W	+$149	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 30"W	+$159	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 36"W	+$168	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$179	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$190	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 60"W	+$207	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
Full-height		
• For 24"W	+$186	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 30"W	+$195	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 36"W	+$205	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$216	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$227	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 60"W	+$253	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

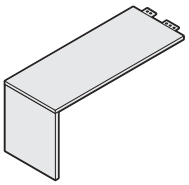


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24 "	24"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2424**	$ 855
24"	30"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2430**	$ 868
24"	36"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2436**	$ 878
24"	42"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2442**	$ 894
24"	48"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2448**	$ 935
24"	60"	28 1/2"	**TS7UPR2460**	$1018

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Returns



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • One end support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**	
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End support	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Scallops		
• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**	
• For 24"W	+$149	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 30"W	+$159	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 36"W	+$168	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$179	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$190	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 60"W	+$207	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height	
• For 24"W	+$186	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 30"W	+$195	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 36"W	+$205	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$216	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$227	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 60"W	+$253	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

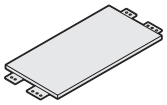
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2424**	$642
24"	30"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2430**	$655
24"	36"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2436**	$665
24"	42"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2442**	$729
24"	48"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2448**	$770
24"	60"	28 1/2"	**TS7UR2460**	$805

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges



▶ Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

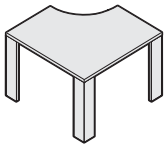
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**	**42"W 48"W 60"W**	
	• Price group 1	+$202 +$212 +$233	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$214 +$224 +$245	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$224 +$234 +$255	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	Full-height		
	• Price group 1	+$246 +$258 +$286	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$265 +$277 +$305	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$279 +$291 +$319	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	42"	**TS7UB2442**	$271
24"	48"	**TS7UB2448**	$360
24"	60"	**TS7UB2460**	$396

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Three corner supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**	
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Corner support and/or end supports	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 81	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$135	Specify paint color number.
Scallops		
• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
End Supports		
• Two corner supports with one end support	+$302	Specify two corner supports *with one end support.*
• One corner support with two end supports	+$604	Specify one corner support *with two end supports.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**	
• For 36"W	+$333	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$353	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$373	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height	
• For 36"W	+$407	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 42"W	+$426	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
• For 48"W	+$448	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

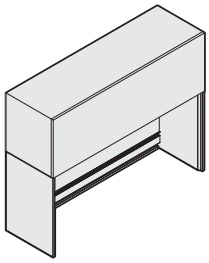
Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28 1/2"	**TS7UC2436**	$823
24"	42"	28 1/2"	**TS7UC2442**	$861
24"	48"	28 1/2"	**TS7UC2448**	$910

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

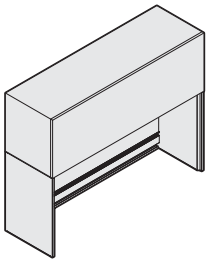
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 56	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 98	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$166	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Brackets	**No brackets**		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 60	Specify *with no lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 282
	• Shelf lights		▶Page 348

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin
and Hutch Kit



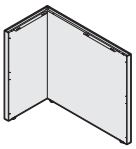
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**TS7UOH24**	$ 947	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**TS7UOH30**	$ 980	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**TS7UOH36**	$1018	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**TS7UOH42**	$1053	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**TS7UOH48**	$1085	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**TS7UOH60**	$1514	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**TS7UOH66**	$1585	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	37⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**TS7UOH72**	$1643	+$502	+$709	+$944

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



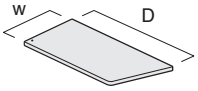
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$29 +$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	15"	27"	**UE18**	$376
23 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE24**	$437
29 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE30**	$494

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

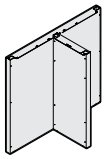
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/8"	11"	**UES18**	$ 94
20 1/2"	11"	**UES24**	$113
26 1/2"	11"	**UES30**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 1/2"	24"	27"	**UPS24**	$437
12 1/2"	30"	27"	**UPS30**	$494

Corner Support

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$33	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	**UCS**	$135

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

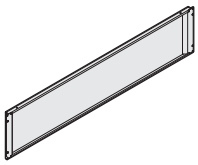
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 60

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Half-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Full-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$33	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



Half-Height Modesty Panels

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	12 5/8"	**UMH9**		24"				$149
15"	12 5/8"	**UMH15**		30"				$159
18"	12 5/8"	**UMH18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$163
21"	12 5/8"	**UMH21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$168
24"	12 5/8"	**UMH24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$174
27"	12 5/8"	**UMH27**		42"				$179
30"	12 5/8"	**UMH30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$185
33"	12 5/8"	**UMH33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$190
36"	12 5/8"	**UMH36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$194
39"	12 5/8"	**UMH39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$198
42"	12 5/8"	**UMH42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$202
45"	12 5/8"	**UMH45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$207
48"	12 5/8"	**UMH48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$212
51"	12 5/8"	**UMH51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$217
54"	12 5/8"	**UMH54**	84"		54"			$223
57"	12 5/8"	**UMH57**		72"				$229
60"	12 5/8"	**UMH60**	90"		60"			$233

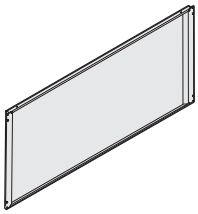
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Desks and Components

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



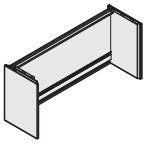
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
Full-Height Modesty Panels								
9"	27"	**UMF9**		24"				$186
15"	27"	**UMF15**		30"				$195
18"	27"	**UMF18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$201
21"	27"	**UMF21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$205
24"	27"	**UMF24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$212
27"	27"	**UMF27**		42"				$216
30"	27"	**UMF30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$221
33"	27"	**UMF33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$227
36"	27"	**UMF36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$232
39"	27"	**UMF39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$241
42"	27"	**UMF42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$246
45"	27"	**UMF45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$253
48"	27"	**UMF48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$258
51"	27"	**UMF51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$266
54"	27"	**UMF54**	84"		54"			$273
57"	27"	**UMF57**		72"				$280
60"	27"	**UMF60**	90"		60"			$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 32	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Universal sliding door bins • Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins		▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 276

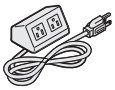
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RHK24**	$408
30"	**RHK30**	$418
36"	**RHK36**	$428
42"	**RHK42**	$440
48"	**RHK48**	$452
60"	**RHK60**	$487
66"	**RHK66**	$506
72"	**RHK72**	$523

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	$101

Hutch Kit Cable Manager

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19⅜"	**RHKCM**	$44

Hutch Connector Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

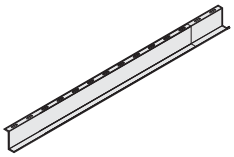
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21⅛"	**RHKESB**	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

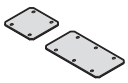


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	**UMCR9**	$21
18"-33"	**UMCR18**	$32
36"-60"	**UMCR36**	$46

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

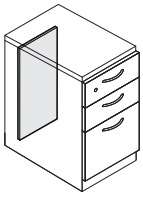
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFB	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



▶Application guidelines, page 103

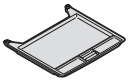
Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 103	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$136

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶See *Avenir Specification Guide.*	• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21"	1⅜"	**ASHC1921X1**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

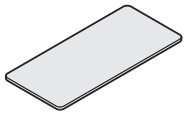
Specifying Universal Tables

Tables
- Straight Tables 242
- Transition Tables 244
- Corner, 120° Tables 246
- Capsule Tables 247
- Spanner Tables 248
- Peninsula Table 249
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 250
- Bubble Jetty Tables 251
- Round Tables 252
- Square Tables 253
- Rectangle Tables 254
- Oval Tables 255
- Hex Conference Tables 256

Bases for Universal Tables 257
Legs for Universal Tables 258
FrameOne Legs 262
Worksurface Screens 263

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 257 ▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

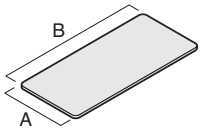
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ *page 93* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ *page 94.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



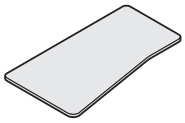
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 3/4"	**BFS2430**	$223	$270	$ 712	+$36
24"	35 3/4"	**BFS2436**	$237	$284	$ 735	+$37
24"	41 3/4"	**BFS2442**	$257	$313	$ 815	+$42
24"	47 3/4"	**BFS2448**	$302	$358	$ 884	+$43
24"	53 3/4"	**BFS2454**	$327	$383	$ 912	+$45
24"	59 3/4"	**BFS2460**	$349	$415	$1002	+$48
24"	65 3/4"	**BFS2466**	$385	$451	$1058	+$49
24"	71 3/4"	**BFS2472**	$434	$500	$1124	+$51
24"	77 3/4"	**BFS2478**	$476	$542	$1181	+$52
30"	35 3/4"	**BFS3036**	$329	$376	$ 862	+$39
30"	41 3/4"	**BFS3042**	$355	$402	$ 948	+$43
30"	47 3/4"	**BFS3048**	$392	$448	$1009	+$45
30"	53 3/4"	**BFS3054**	$420	$476	$1050	+$46
30"	59 3/4"	**BFS3060**	$453	$509	$1144	+$49
30"	65 3/4"	**BFS3066**	$487	$553	$1201	+$51
30"	71 3/4"	**BFS3072**	$530	$596	$1262	+$52
30"	77 3/4"	**BFS3078**	$573	$639	$1322	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices at right	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

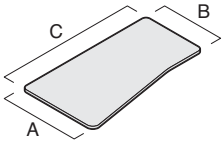
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

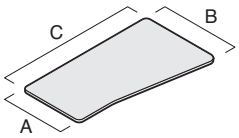
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information



Left-Hand Tables

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30"	24"	59 3/4"	**BZC302460**	$643	$757	$1479	+$52
30"	24"	65 3/4"	**BZC302466**	$672	$786	$1521	+$54
30"	24"	71 3/4"	**BZC302472**	$699	$813	$1558	+$56
30"	24"	77 3/4"	**BZC302478**	$718	$841	$1592	+$58
36"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC363060**	$718	$841	$1592	+$66
36"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC363066**	$745	$868	$1630	+$58
36"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC363072**	$765	$899	$1665	+$59
36"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC363078**	$795	$929	$1699	+$62



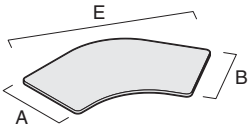
Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC243060**	$643	$757	$1479	+$52
24"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC243066**	$672	$786	$1521	+$54
24"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC243072**	$699	$813	$1558	+$56
24"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC243078**	$718	$841	$1592	+$58
30"	36"	59 3/4"	**BZC303660**	$718	$841	$1592	+$66
30"	36"	65 3/4"	**BZC303666**	$745	$868	$1630	+$58
30"	36"	71 3/4"	**BZC303672**	$765	$899	$1665	+$59
30"	36"	77 3/4"	**BZC303678**	$795	$929	$1699	+$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

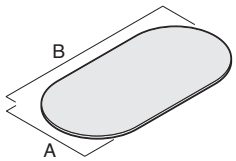
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$832	$ 922	$1612	+$77
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$867	$ 957	$1663	+$80
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$897	$ 987	$1707	+$81
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$897	$ 987	$1707	+$81
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$932	$1022	$1753	+$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 93
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

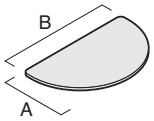
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 518	$ 608	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 582	$ 696	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 698	$ 865	$1989	+$89
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1053	$1229	$2204	+$94
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1247	$1423	$2421	+$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

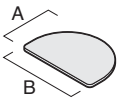
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$457	$547	$1134	+$59
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$484	$574	$1134	+$62
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$509	$599	$1405	+$63
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$535	$625	$1406	+$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

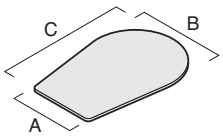
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$445	$511	$1058	+$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$622	$736	$1430	+$52
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$634	$748	$1485	+$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

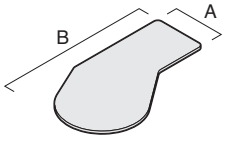
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

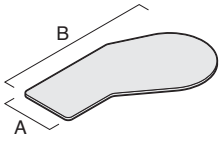
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$936	$1103	$2014	+$79
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$999	$1166	$2202	+$88
Right-Hand Worksurfaces						
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$936	$1103	$2014	+$79
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$999	$1166	$2202	+$88





Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 93
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

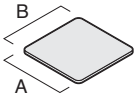
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
• **Diameter**	• **Style Number**	• **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	• **Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	• **Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	• **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	• **Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30"	**BFR30**	$405	N.A.	$575	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$431	$521	$601	$1420	+$43
42"	**BFR42**	$478	$568	$648	$1494	+$46
48"	**BFR48**	$524	$624	$694	$1664	+$51
54"	**BFR54**	$629	$743	$799	$1836	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

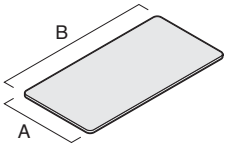
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$210	$257	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$309	$356	$ 854	+$37
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$435	$512	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$482	$559	$1164	+$46
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$529	$629	$1290	+$51
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$634	$734	$1441	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 93
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

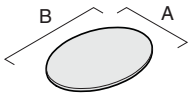
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 618	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 698	$ 874	$2054	+$91
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1053	$1229	$2213	+$94
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1247	$1423	$2273	+$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 258

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

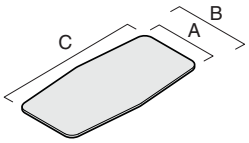
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 464
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 506
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 556
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 681
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 698
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1040
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1247

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 257

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 618
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 655
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 698
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1192
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$2882
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$4210
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$4377

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

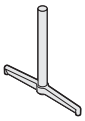
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 87	1 Style number
• Column: paint	2 Paint color number for column
• Base: paint	3 Paint color number for base
• Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

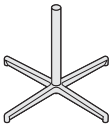
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Chrome column and base	+$157	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
	• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$157	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column.

Specification Information



T-Bases

• Width	• Column Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$292
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$360



X-Bases

26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$328
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 94

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Cabby Leg with Glide

26"	**BNCAB**	$173
28½"	**BCAB**	$173

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

26"	**BNCAB4**	$692
28½"	**BCAB4**	$692

Cabby Leg with Caster

26"	**BNCABC**	$197
28½"	**BCABC**	$197

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

26"	**BNCAB4C**	$788
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$788

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	**BNCAB4M**	$740
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$740

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶Page 94

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88 • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$208

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

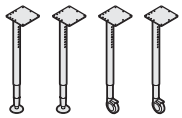
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$832

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$232

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$928



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$880

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Basalt	No cost	Specify *with 7230 Basalt paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$79	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Basalt	No cost	Specify *with 7230 Basalt paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$264
28½"	**BEL27**	$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

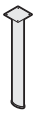
Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

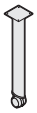
With Alignment Tab

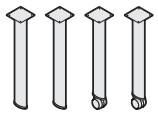
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 94

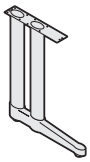
Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL**	$132
28½"	**BPL**	$132

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4**	$528
28½"	**BPL4**	$528

Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPLC**	$149
28½"	**BPLC**	$149

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4C**	$596
28½"	**BPL4C**	$596

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4M**	$562
28½"	**BPL4M**	$562

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**BCL**	$403

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

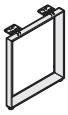
FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color.
• Paint price group 3	+$33	Specify paint color.

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Closed Loop

		Table Application	
28½"	24"	**UFC24T**	$622
28½"	30"	**UFC30T**	$622

Open Loop

28½"	24"	**UFQ24T**	$467
28½"	30"	**UFQ30T**	$467

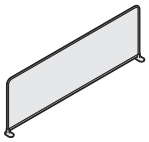
Post Leg

28½"		**UFP**	$163

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number
• Screen: knit	2 Color number for knit screen
• Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

15"H Knit Screen

24"	**DALK24**	$224
30"	**DALK30**	$246
36"	**DALK36**	$264
42"	**DALK42**	$285

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number
• Screen: fabric price group A	2 Fabric color number
• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

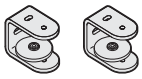
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$325

▶**Worksurface Screens,** continued

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 266
- Universal Pedestal Counterweights for Desks 268
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 269
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 270

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts 274
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 276
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts 278
- Universal Shelves 280
- Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves 282

Universal Curved Front Bins and L-Shelves

- Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors 287
- Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves 288
- Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves 289

Slim Shelves 290

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 292

Cushion Tops 296

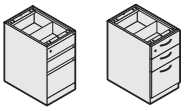
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

- Universal Open Side Towers 298
- Universal Dual Door Towers 302
- Universal Full Front Towers 308
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 312
- Universal Workstation Verticals 316

Universal Lateral Files 318

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 102

Standard Includes

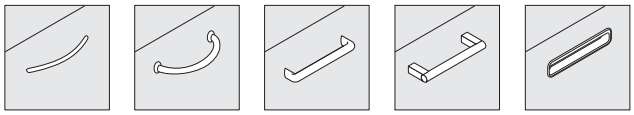
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

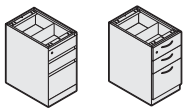
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶Page 269
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 327

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

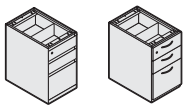


Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027B__**	$717	$775	$1018



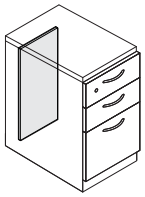
Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025B__**	$717	$775	$1018

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweights for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 66.

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

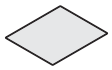
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$136

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

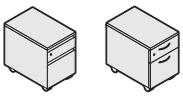
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$188
23 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$208
29 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$229
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$188
22 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$208
28 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$229
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$188
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$208
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$229
For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518F**	$188
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524F**	$208
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530F**	$229

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 102

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

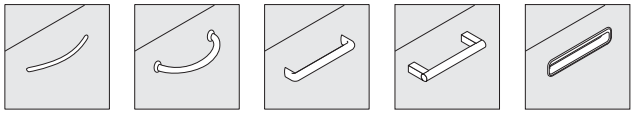
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 64	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+$275	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+$313	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+$383	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$337	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$429	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$595	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶Page 327

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File						
17½"	15"	21"	**RPM1821C__**	$790	$848	$1091
22⅝"	15"	21"	**RPM2421C__**	$834	$892	$1135
Box/Box/File						
17½"	15"	27"	**RPM1827A__**	$877	$906	$1150
22⅝"	15"	27"	**RPM2427A__**	$934	$962	$1206
File/File						
17½"	15"	27"	**RPM1827B__**	$862	$890	$1134
22⅝"	15"	27"	**RPM2427B__**	$918	$946	$1190

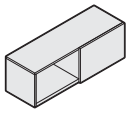
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



▶ Need help? Product details, page 106

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint or wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

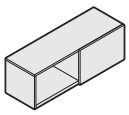
Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 282
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 348–355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel		**Wood**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 624	**RSB36WTAK**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 646	**RSB42WTAK**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 668	**RSB48WTAK**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1008	**RSB60WTAK**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1062	**RSB66WTAK**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1103	**RSB72WTAK**	$1773



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

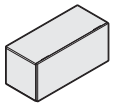
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



▶ Need help? Product details, page 108

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

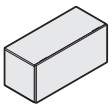
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 282
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 348–355

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

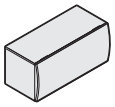
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



Specification Information

Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

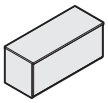
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 745	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1317	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1369	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



▶ Need help? Product details, page 108

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	–$ 61 per door No cost	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 282 ▶Pages 348–355

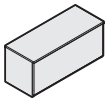
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

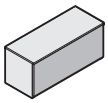
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



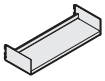
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$ 941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$ 964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$ 992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1015	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1035	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$1769	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$1810	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$14 +$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 282 ▶ Pages 348–355

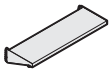
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	71⁄2"	**RSH24TAK**	$182
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$191
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$203
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$215
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$233
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$259
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	1 Style number
• Personal shelf: paint price group1	2 Paint color number for personal shelf
• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• On-module attachment hooks	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

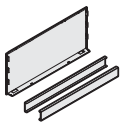
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13 1/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$182
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$191
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$203
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$215
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$233

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$198
25"	**RBKHWM25**	$198
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$198
35"	**RBKHWM35**	$198
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$198
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$198
45"	**RBKHWM45**	$198
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$198
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$198
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$198
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$198

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$52

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

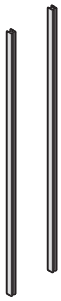
Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Pair of channels: paint	

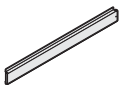
Related Products

• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 285

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$111

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



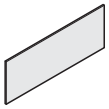
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Brace: paint	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$81
48"	**TS748HB**	$81
60"	**TS760HB**	$81
72"	**TS772HB**	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶ Page 284

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ *Page 364.*

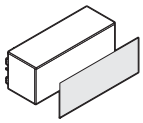
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$125
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$139
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$152
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$167
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$185
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$236
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$104
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$111
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$115
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$122

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. Bin must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

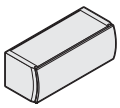
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix: **ANS** = Answer **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below)
• Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 • Door: paint or wood • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	2 Paint or wood color number for storage bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Universal curved front bin cannot be mounted on a hutch kit, it can only be used on a wall mounted in a free-standing application.

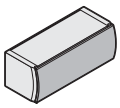
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Stationary shelf		▶ Page 288
	• Bookends		▶ Page 330
	• ADA pull		▶ Page 289
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 356

Specification Information



With Steel Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30L__**	$ 866
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36L__**	$ 996
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42L__**	$1142
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48L__**	$1272



Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

With Wood Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30LW__**	$1484
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36LW__**	$1614
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42LW__**	$1760
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48LW__**	$1890

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Universal Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

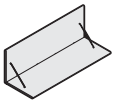
Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Rods: shiny chrome • Spacers: 6695 Midnight only • Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only	1 Style number 2 Appropriate bracket suffix for Universal L-Shelves: **ANS** = Answer **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) 3 Paint color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Universal L-Shelves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	Universal Stationary Shelves		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal curved front bins		▶ Page 287
	• Bookends		▶ Page 289
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 356

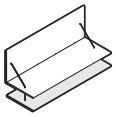
Specification Information

Universal L-Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¼"	30"	15"	**KLSHF30__**	$382
14¼"	36"	15"	**KLSHF36__**	$405
14¼"	42"	15"	**KLSHF42__**	$456
14¼"	48"	15"	**KLSHF48__**	$461

Stationary Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf



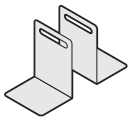
Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⁵⁄₃₂". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14"	30"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF30**	$210
14"	36"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF36**	$228
14"	42"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF42**	$250
14"	48"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF48**	$270

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends

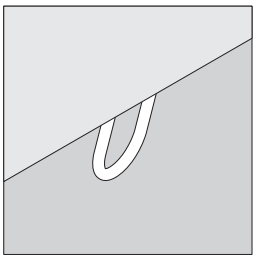


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

ADA Pull



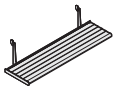
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
KPULL	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



▶ Need help? Product details, page 123

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

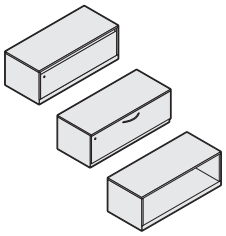
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$203
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$233
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$310
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$340
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$401

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



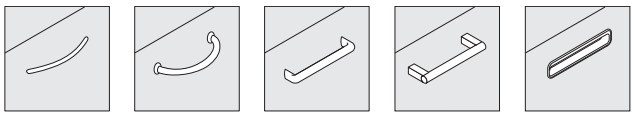
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Base: paint to match file • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$ 89	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$ 89	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
• 28"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
No top		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• FrameOne laminate top	+$341	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 324

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$604	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$394	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–$ 53	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$210	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$227	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+$172	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$216	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

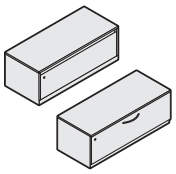
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$136	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 296
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 323
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 327
	• Bookends		▶Page 330
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 332

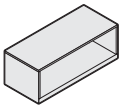
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

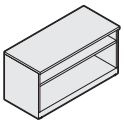
Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D		W	H						
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 763	$ 784	$1555
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 845	$ 877	$1643
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$ 927	$ 966	$1726
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 860	$ 897	$1662
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$ 998	$1045	$1801
Open Configurations									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 651	$ 705	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 762	$ 827	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$ 865	$ 938	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 793	$ 855	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$ 968	$1048	N.A.
Open–Open Configurations									
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 684	$ 742	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 822	$ 891	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$ 953	$1032	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$ 903	$ 976	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1077	$1162	N.A.





Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.



Tip: The suffix for open-open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

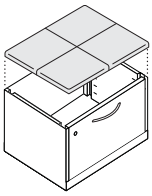
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Drawer–Drawer Configurations									
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 822	$ 880	$1785
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$ 963	$1029	$1913
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1091	$1171	$2164
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1043	$1114	$2140
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1216	$1302	$2301
Drawer–Open Configurations									
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1143	$1225	$2153
Open–Drawer Configurations									
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1143	$1225	$2153
Two 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF18302__**	$ 844	$ 901	$1793
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18362__**	$ 985	$1053	$1921
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1113	$1193	$2172
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF24302__**	$1033	$1105	$2148
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF24362__**	$1239	$1325	$2309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 125	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.
• Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$595	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+$688	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 292
	• Universal 1.5-High lateral files		▶ Page 292

Specification Information

- **Dimensions**
  - **D**
    - **Flush Steel Front**
    - **Proud Steel/Wood Front**
  - **W**
  - **H**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**
  - **Flush Steel Front** — **Suffix F**
  - **Proud Steel/Wood Front** — **Suffix P**

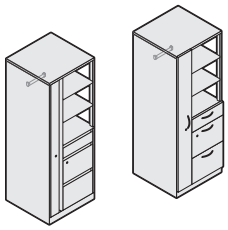
Cushion Tops

Flush Steel Front D	Proud Steel/Wood Front D	W	H	Style Number	Flush Steel Front U.S. Base Price (Suffix F)	Proud Steel/Wood Front U.S. Base Price (Suffix P)
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$585	$585
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$597	$597
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$608	$608
24"	24⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$622	$622
24"	24⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$632	$632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



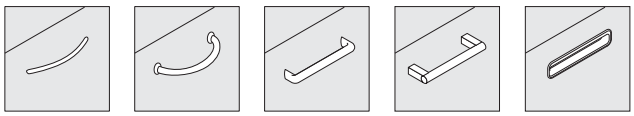
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base: paint to match tower • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$113	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$226	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 323
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 327
	• Bookends		▶ Page 330
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 332

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

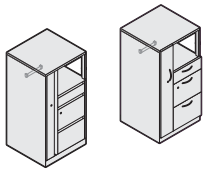
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

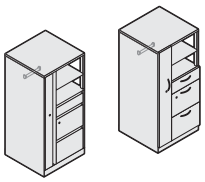
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

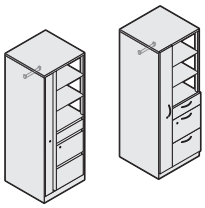
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

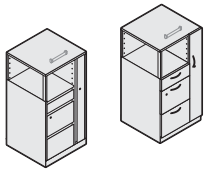
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

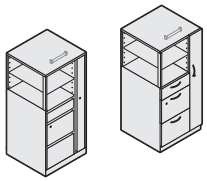
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



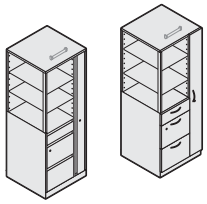
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

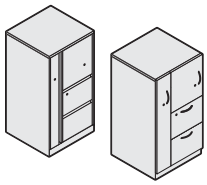


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

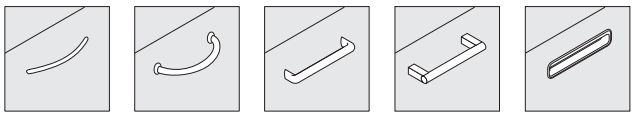


▶ Need help? Product details, page 128

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top** • Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

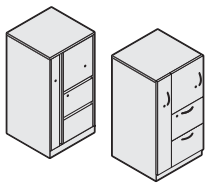
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 323
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 327

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

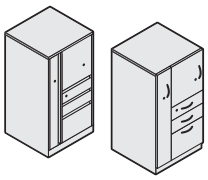
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

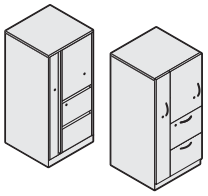
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



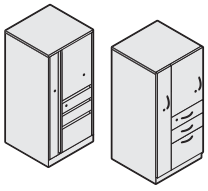
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

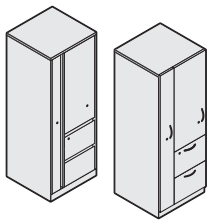
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

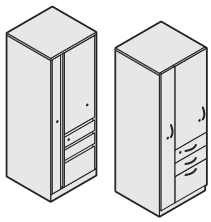
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

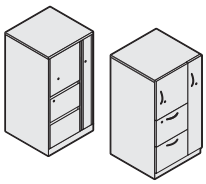
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

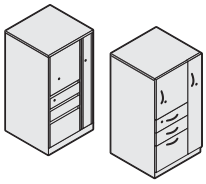
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



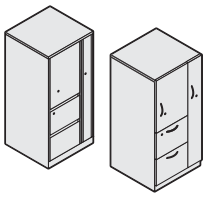
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD182448RB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

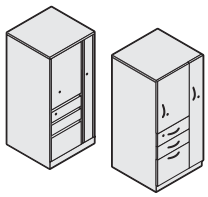
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

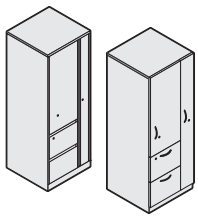
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



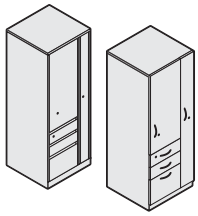
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

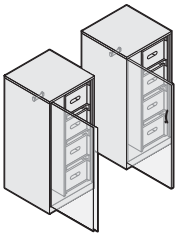


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶Need help? Product details, page 128

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

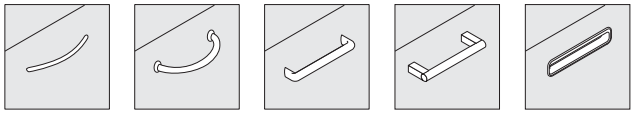
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

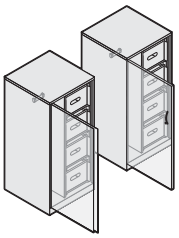
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		▶ Page 323 ▶ Page 327 ▶ Page 330

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

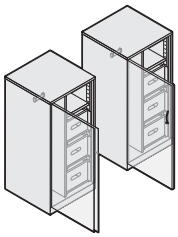
Specification Information

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



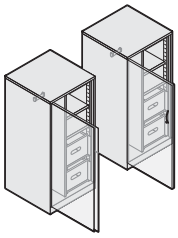
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front)	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

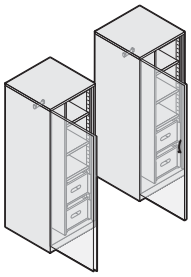
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW__ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front)	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

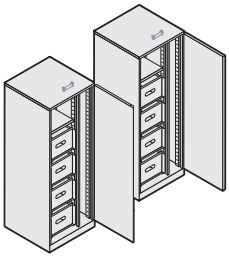
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

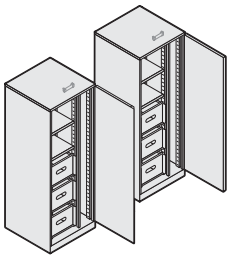
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



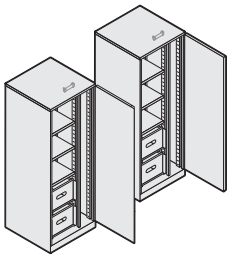
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268



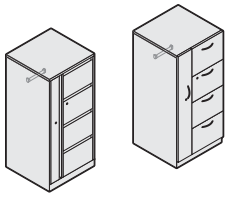
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 128

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

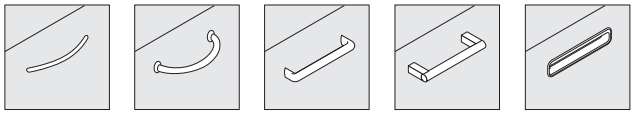
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 323
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 327

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

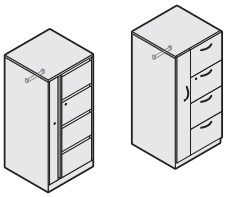
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

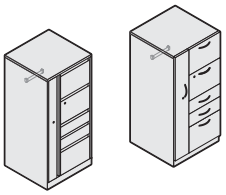
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left



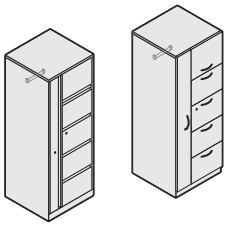
Four 12"H Drawers

D		W	H	Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



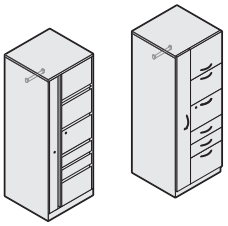
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

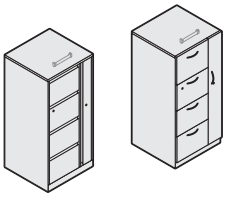
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

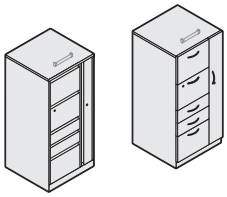
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



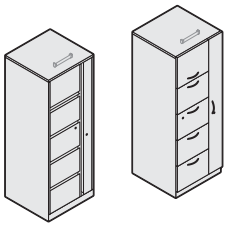
Four 12"H Drawers

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



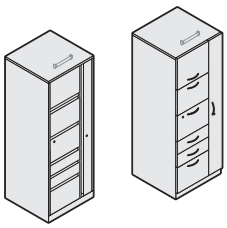
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



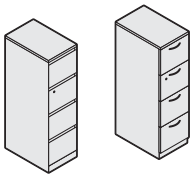
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

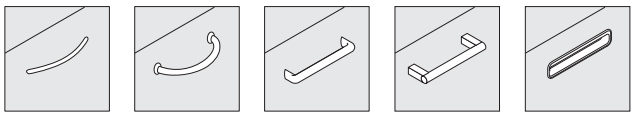
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 128	• Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

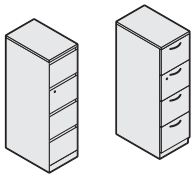
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

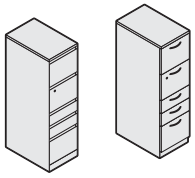
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	**Proud steel fronts only** • c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		▶Page 323 ▶Page 327

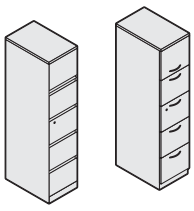
Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

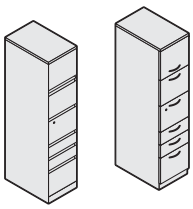
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 24", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1529	$1706	$2195
29⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 30", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154A__**	$1687	$1864	$2353

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 24", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1705	$1882	$2371
29⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 30", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154B__**	$1866	$2043	$2532

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

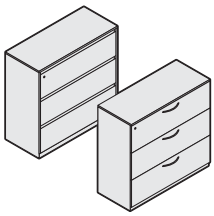
Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 24", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$1814	$2035	$2480
29⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 30", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2000	$2221	$2666

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 24", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$1991	$2212	$2657
29⅛" (D: Flush Steel Front 30", Proud Steel/Wood Front 15")	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2176	$2397	$2842

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 132

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

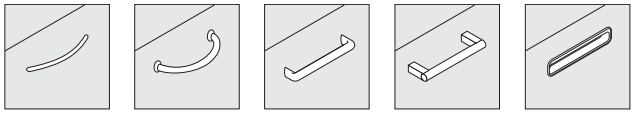
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• 52"H or 65½"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ *Page 324*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 58	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$272	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$408	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 323
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 327
	• Bookends		▶Page 330
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 332

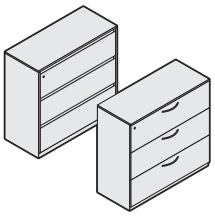
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

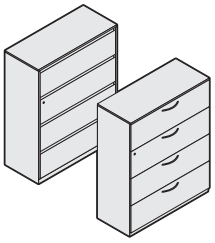
Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

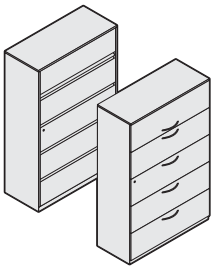
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).







Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1135	$1270	$2261
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1319	$1480	$2436
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1492	$1673	$2556
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1452	$1628	$2583
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1657	$1857	$2800
Four 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1483	$1662	$2785
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1725	$1931	$3023
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1948	$2184	$3256
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1859	$2085	$3219
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2163	$2427	$3511
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1779	$1991	$3154
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2064	$2315	$3440
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2333	$2615	$3724
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2231	$2504	$3677
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2591	$2905	$4033

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Connectors 322
Steel Security Tops 323
Square Edge Tops 324
Adjustable Shelves for Towers 326
Storage Accessories 327

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135	1 Style number
• Connector: paint	2 Paint
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$116
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$116

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

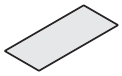
Steel Security Tops

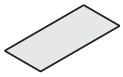
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 125 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Flush Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$96
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$96
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$96
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$96
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$96

Proud Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$96
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$96
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$96
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$96
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

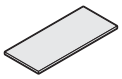
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

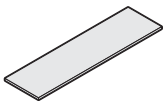
Specification Information

Individual File Laminate Tops



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	(Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$181	$181	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$196	$196	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$213	$213	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$201	$201	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$213	$213	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops



18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$295	$295	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$340	$340	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$382	$382	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$486	$486	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$549	$549	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$612	$612	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$673	$673	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$810	$810	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

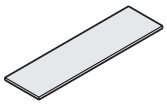
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

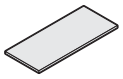
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

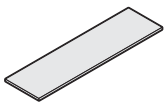
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish
Laminate Common Tops, continued							
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 309	$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 346	$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 391	$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 655	$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 719	$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 868	$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 373	$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 513	$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 420	$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 578	$ 578	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops							
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 469	$ 469	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 480	$ 480	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 540	$ 540	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 487	$ 487	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 500	$ 500	+$28



Wood Common Tops							
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 662	$ 662	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 698	$ 698	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 733	$ 733	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 876	$ 876	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$ 996	$ 996	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1054	$1054	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1161	$1161	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 680	$ 680	+$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 715	$ 715	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 759	$ 759	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1126	$1126	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1242	$1242	+$67



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

For Use with Open Side Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$55
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$59

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$55

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

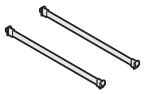
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$134
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 36

For Use in 12"H Drawers

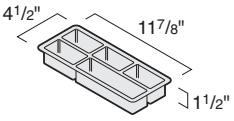
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 39
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



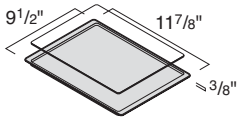
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$32

Reference Shelf



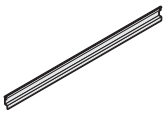
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

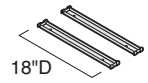
Specification Information

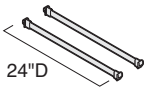
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$32
24"	**RXADRL24**	$23
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$43

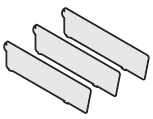
Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

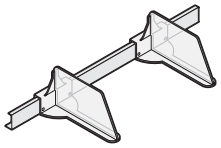
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$25
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$25



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

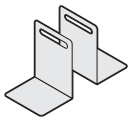


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$90
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$90
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$90

Bookends



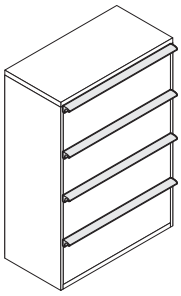
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	1 Style number
• Pull: wood	2 Wood color number
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

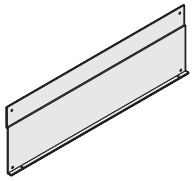
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Customiz stain		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$144
30"	**RPULL30W**	$197
36"	**RPULL36W**	$223
42"	**RPULL42W**	$249

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	Style number
• Counterweight: black only	
• Attachment hardware	

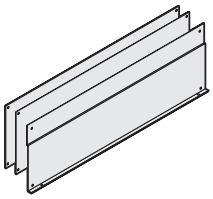
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$198	Package F	**RAACWF**	$169
Package B	**RAACWB**	$198	Package G	**RAACWG**	$227
Package C	**RAACWC**	$198	Package H	**RAACWH**	$287
Package D	**RAACWD**	$169	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$287
Package E	**RAACWE**	$169			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files



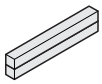
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 86	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$180
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 96	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$180
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$109	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$172
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$142	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$216

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers

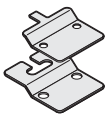


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$100
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$123

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 17
PAB12M (package of 25)	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed 336
Modular Connector Faceplate 336

Distribution Products

Modular Harness 337
Three Way Branching Connector 337

Access Products

Power and Data Strips with Cord 338

Accessories

Power Spheres 339
Power and Communication Spheres 339
Communication Sphere 340
Power and Communication Port 340
Power/Data Boxes 341
Field-Installed Round Grommet 341
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers 342
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension 342
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers 343
Cable and Fiber Reels 343
Termination Plate 343
Cord Reels 344
Cable Storage Tray 344
Wire Guide Clips 344
Wire Clips 345
Velcro Wire Clips 345
Vertical Wire Manager 345

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 146	• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

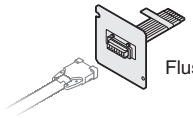
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12'	**TS712UPHX**	$328
24'	**TS724UPHX**	$475

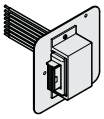
Non-PVC

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12'	**TS712UPHXN**	$339
24'	**TS724UPHXN**	$488

Modular Connector Faceplates


Flush


90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 146	• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel • Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint • Female modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

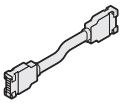
Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1

Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush	**GAPFCMX**	$ 58
90°	**GAPFCM90X**	$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



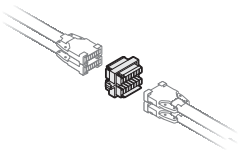
Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.
▶ Page 207

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147 • Harness	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	**GSGUH12X**	$131	12"	**GSGUH12XN**	$142
22"	**GSGUH22X**	$131	22"	**GSGUH22XN**	$142
28"	**GSGUH28X**	$131	28"	**GSGUH28XN**	$142
32"	**GSGUH32X**	$131	32"	**GSGUH32XN**	$142
38"	**GSGUH38X**	$131	38"	**GSGUH38XN**	$142
44"	**GSGUH44X**	$149	44"	**GSGUH44XN**	$160
50"	**GSGUH50X**	$149	50"	**GSGUH50XN**	$160
54"	**GSGUH54X**	$158	54"	**GSGUH54XN**	$168
64"	**GSGUH64X**	$175	64"	**GSGUH64XN**	$190
76"	**GSGUH76X**	$188	76"	**GSGUH76XN**	$205
88"	**GSGUH88X**	$215	88"	**GSGUH88XN**	$226
100"	**GSGUH100X**	$233	100"	**GSGUH100XN**	$245
120"	**GSGUH120X**	$275	120"	**GSGUH120XN**	$286
144"	**GSGUH144X**	$312	144"	**GSGUH144XN**	$323

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

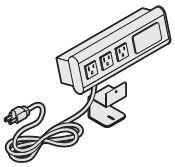
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147 • Branching connector: Ultramid nylon • Three modular connection attachment points • One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAP3HCX	$25

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

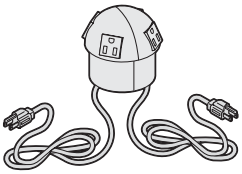
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket				
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$228
Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only				
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 42

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Power Spheres



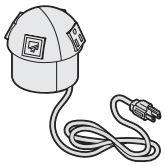
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 149 • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$244
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$426

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 149 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$244
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

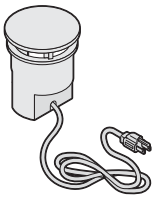
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$244

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

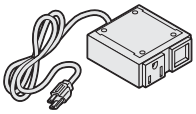
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

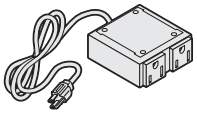
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 151 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information



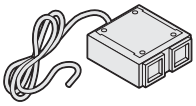
Power/Data Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$227



Power/Power Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$227



Data/Data Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$227

Field-Installed Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

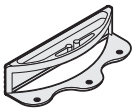
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 151 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

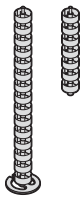


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 151	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$135

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	Style number
• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	**DAVC**	$131
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	**DAVCE**	$ 38

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers

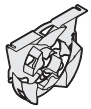
Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152 • Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$169
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$144

Cable and Fiber Reels

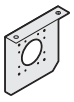


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 153 • Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$137

Termination Plate



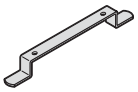
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 154 • Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$20

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels

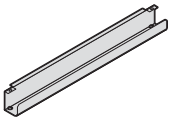


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$58

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$45

Wire Guide Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$32

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$57

Velcro Wire Clips

Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

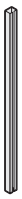
Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 • Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$48

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **348**

Utility2 Shelf Lights **350**

Underline Shelf Lights **352**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **354**

LED Shelf Lights **355**

LED Personal Task Lights **356**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager **357**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 162

Standard Includes

- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
  - —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Required to Specify

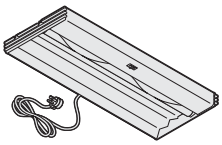
1 Style number
2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

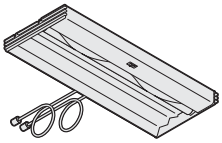
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information



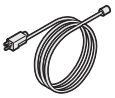


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$407
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$432
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$467
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$470
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$495
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$530
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$442
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$467
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$502

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 56
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

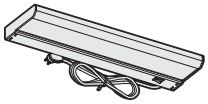
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

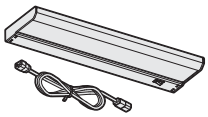
Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

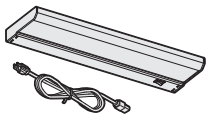
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$32	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

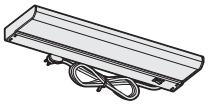
Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

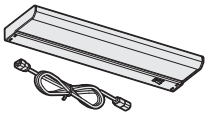
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$269
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$318
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$353
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$332
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$381
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$416
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$388
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$388

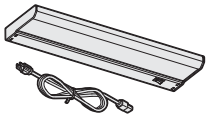
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

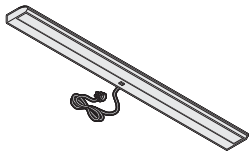
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$192
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$241
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$276
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$255
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$304
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$339
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$227
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$276
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$311
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$227
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$276
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$311

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 164

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ Page 353
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ Page 353

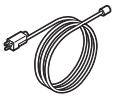
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2**	$281
With Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2D**	$351
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2CHI**	$323
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DCHI**	$401
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2Y**	$281
With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DY**	$351

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164	Style number
• 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ See below.

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
108"	**LTSTART**	$24

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164	Style number
• Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	

Related Products

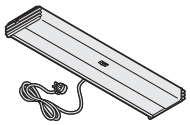
• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ See above.

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	**LTJUMP**	$11
3' Length		
36"	**LTJUMP3**	$11

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 164

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$245
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$261
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$281
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$286
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$333
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$304
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$304

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline daisy chain starter you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

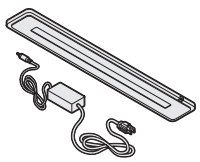
- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

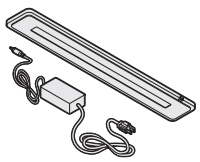
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.

2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18**	$336

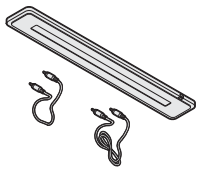
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YA**	$360

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YB**	$330

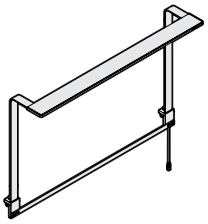
LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products

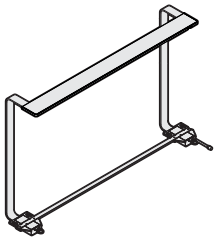
• c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
• FrameOne bench	▶ See *FrameOne Specification Guide.*
• Details SOTO rail	▶ See *Details Specification Guide.*
• Impact	▶ See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.*
• Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
• Worksurfaces	▶ Page 173.
• Campfire Big Table	▶ See *Turnstone Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30**	$590



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$590

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 172 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 360.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**360**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**364**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**365**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**366**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**368**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**370**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 365 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog E
7237 Slate E
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic E
4788 Gold Dust Metallic E
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal Worksurfaces and Tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- Universal Storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber E
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro E

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream E
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White E
2811 Mist E
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle E
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

E = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Ⓔ = Established

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

**To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Note: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium

Applies to:
- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6225 Merle
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry*
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut*
6243 Blackwood*
6245 Clear Walnut*
6246 Warm Oak*
6249 Platinum Solid*
6615 Grey V5*
6619 Ice* Ⓔ
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* Ⓔ
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6689 Brushed Silver** Ⓔ
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*

*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.
**6689 Brushed Silver is only available on TS Series products.

Applies to:
- P-edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6225 Merle
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
- Personal Caddy

6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6695 Midnight

***Note: Light color plastic edges** are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- Field-installed round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Lido
R159 Oak Bluffs
R160 Cape May
R162 Hermosa

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Acadia Ⓔ
G031 Tin
G033 Iron
G039 Silica

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F01 Camel Ⓔ
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape Ⓔ
5F11 Eggplant Ⓔ
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P504 Tint
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P512 Spicy
P513 Twilight

Embrasure E
P140 Colonnade
P141 Rotunda
P143 Baluster

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

E = Established

Tinsel
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Amiranté E
5664 Mink
5665 Ivory
5666 Silver Frost
5677 Moonglo
5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse E
5638 Mink
5648 Moonglo
5650 Woodbine
5654 Quince

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet E
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating E
5S47 Coal
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink

Cogent: Geode Vertical E
5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S38 Oyster
5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane
5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus
5F94 Blizzard
5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Milano E
N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Regatta E
D011 Licorice
5335 Warm Brown V1
5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks E
Link
Playground E

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Seating
Cogent: Geode Vertical
Cogent: Trails
Crosswalk E
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl E
Spyder E
Stand In
Zoe2 E

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

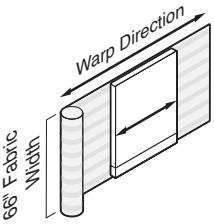
For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

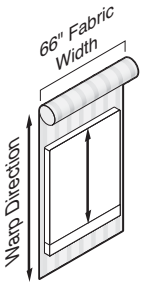
Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog Ⓔ	7237 Slate Ⓔ	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ	4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Storage																										
Universal storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal curved front bin and L-shelf		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																										
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Cabby legs		•		■	■	□	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•		•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Adjustable-height legs		•		■	■	□	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Elliptical legs		•		■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Universal table bases		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lighting																										
Shelf lights		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro (E)	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White (E)	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle (E)	6635	Dawn (E)	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)	6697	Fog
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak (E)	6246	Warm Oak (E)	6246	Warm Oak (E)
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page**

(E) = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate, continued					
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6559	Warm White Solid
Turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

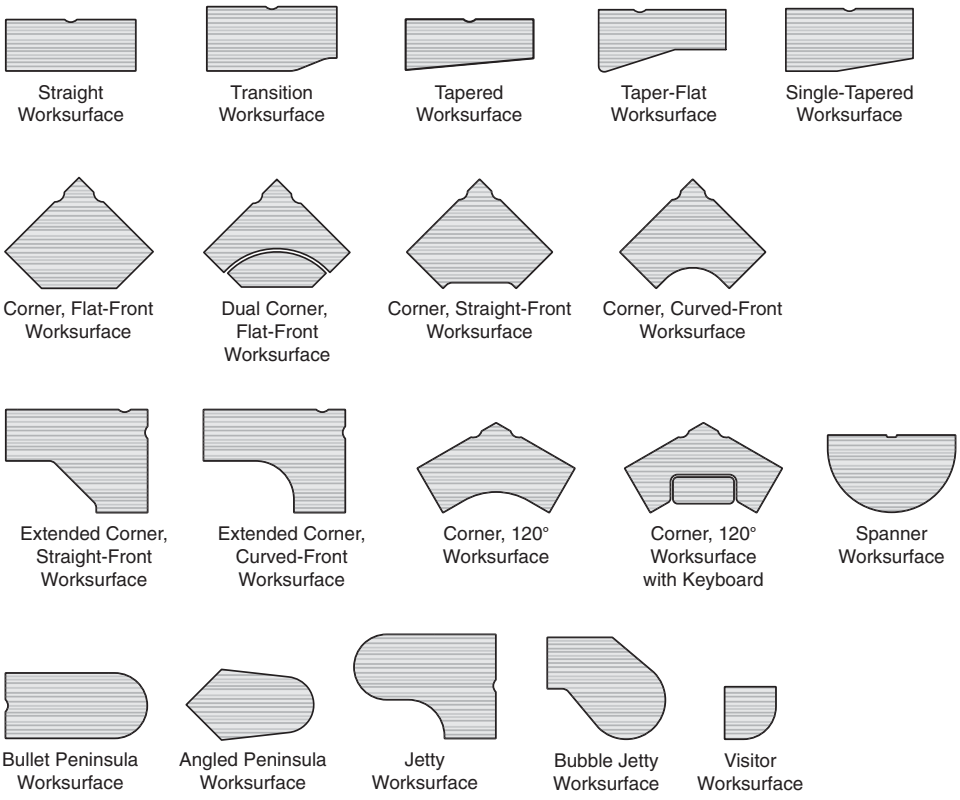
* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Ⓔ = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Straight
Table

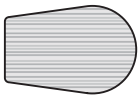
Transition
Table

Corner, 120°
Table

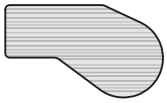
Capsule
Table

Spanner
Table

Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table

Round
Table

Square
Table

Rectangle
Table

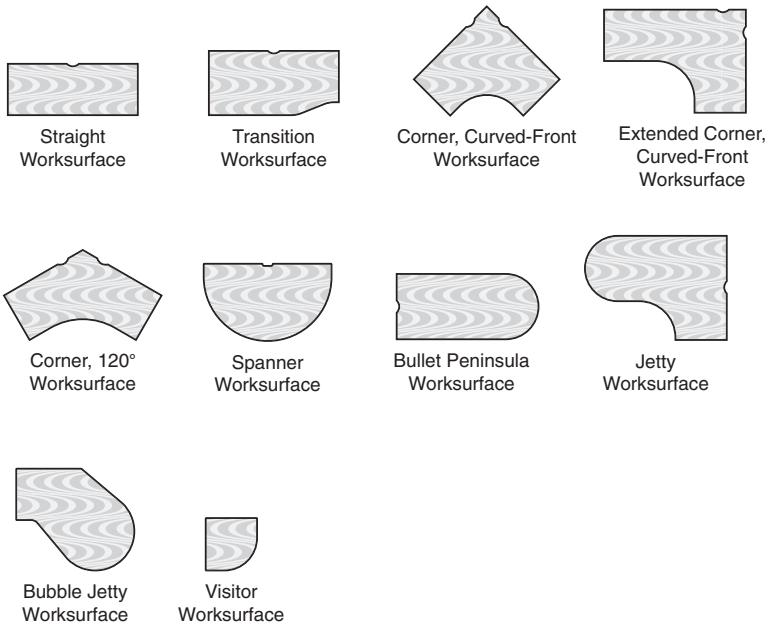
Oval Table

Hex Conference Table

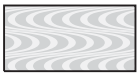
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer

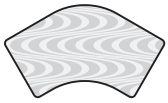


Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table

Transition Table

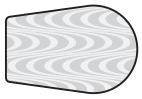


Corner, 120° Table

Capsule Table

Spanner Table

Peninsula Table

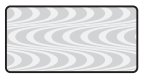


Tapered Peninsula Table

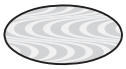
Bubble Jetty Table

Round Table

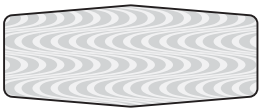
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



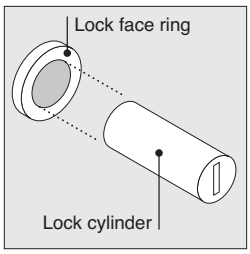
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products 374
Safe Use of Storage Products 376
Style Number Index 378

Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$23	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

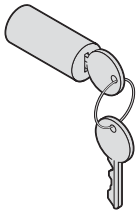
Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$23 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$23 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Safe Use of Storage Products

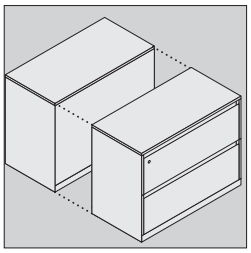
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

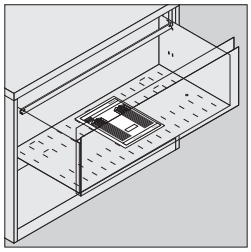


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

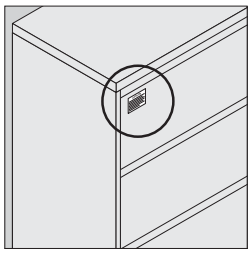
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



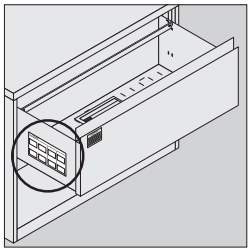
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	344	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	329	Dividers
800DV6	329	Dividers
800RW	329	Rail
877102002SR	375	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	375	Standard Lock Tool
98765	343	Termination Plate
98766	343	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	344	Cord Reels
98768	344	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	345	Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	239	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	341	Round Grommet
AWVBC	341	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	341	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	341	Data/Data Box
AWVW	345	Wire Manager
BADJ	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BCAB	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	261	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BEL2142	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	260	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	260	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3672	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	255	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFJ2472L	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	249	Univ Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	252	Univ Tbl Round
BFR36	252	Univ Tbl Round
BFR42	252	Univ Tbl Round
BFR48	252	Univ Tbl Round
BFR54	252	Univ Tbl Round
BFRQ24	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ30	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ42	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ48	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ54	253	Univ Tbl Square
BFRR3660	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2436	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2442	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2454	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2460	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2466	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2472	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2478	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3036	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3042	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3048	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3054	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3060	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3066	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3072	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3078	243	Univ Tbl Str
BFSP48	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	250	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	250	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3666	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3672	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX4296	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48120	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48150	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48180	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHHCX	207	Connector
BHHCY	207	Connector
BHHCZ	207	Connector
BNCAB	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
BNPL	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	261	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPDSWB	338	Wksf Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	338	Power and Data Strip
BPL	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	261	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BT26	257	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	257	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	257	Univ Tbl Base
BX36	257	Univ Tbl Base
BZC243060	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243066	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243072	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243078	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302460	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302466	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302472	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302478	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303660	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303666	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303672	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303678	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363060	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363066	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363072	245	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363078	245	Univ Tbl Trans
DALK24	263	Knit Screen
DALK30	263	Knit Screen
DALK36	263	Knit Screen
DALK42	263	Knit Screen
DAVC	342	Cable Riser
DAVCE	342	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	264	Pair of Attchmt Clamps
DVSS2912	263	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	208	Filler Package – Power/Data
GAP3HCX	337	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPFCM90X	336	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCMX	336	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GQTUHCX	207	Connector
GQTUHCY	207	Connector
GQTUHCZ	207	Connector
GSGUH100X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH100XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH120X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH120XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH12X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH12XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH144X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH144XN	337	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH22X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH22XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH28XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH32XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH38X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH38XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH44XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH50XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH54XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH64XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH76XN	337	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	337	Internode Harness
GSGUH88XN	337	Modular Harness
KBIN30L_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN30LW_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36L_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36LW_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42L_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42LW_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48L_	287	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48LW_	287	Curved Front Bin
KDIV02	289, 330	Bookends
KDIV20	289, 330	Bookends
KLSHF30_	288	L-Shelf
KLSHF36_	288	L-Shelf
KLSHF42_	288	L-Shelf
KLSHF48_	288	L-Shelf
KPULL	289	ADA Pull
KSSHF30	288	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF36	288	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF42	288	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF48	288	Stationary Shelf
L52FT	354	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L52FTS	354	Bottomline
L52FTY	354	Bottomline
L53FT	354	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L53FTS	354	Bottomline
L53FTY	354	Bottomline
L54FT	354	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L54FTS	354	Bottomline
L54FTY	354	Bottomline
LOCK9201FR	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	375	Lock Cylinder

Style Number	Page	Description
LPTL30	356	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	356	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	349	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	349	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	355	LED Light
LSL18YA	355	LED Light
LSL18YB	355	LED Light
LSM24K	348	Standard Light
LSM24KC	348	Standard Light
LSM24KD	348	Standard Light
LSM36K	348	Standard Light
LSM36KC	348	Standard Light
LSM36KD	348	Standard Light
LSM48K	348	Standard Light
LSM48KC	348	Standard Light
LSM48KD	348	Standard Light
LT2	352	Underline Light
LT2CHI	352	Underline Light
LT2D	352	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	352	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	352	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	352	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	353	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	353	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	353	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	333	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	333	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB1	339	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	339	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	339	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	339	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	340	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	340	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R36MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R42MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R48MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
RAACT1	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	332	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	325	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCW1890_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	325	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	323	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	323	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	323	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	323	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	323	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	323	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	323	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	323	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	323	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	323	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	324	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	324	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	324	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	324	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	324	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	325	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	325	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	325	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	325	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	325	Square Edge Top
RBB24QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB24QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB24TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB30QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB30TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB36QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB36TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB42QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB42TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB48QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB48TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB60QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB60TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB66QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB66TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB72QTAK	277	Univ OTC
RBB72TAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	279	Univ In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	282	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	282	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	283	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RDD182448LA_	303	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	303	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDIV	282	Dividers
RDS24TAK	281	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	281	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	281	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	281	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	281	Univ Personal Shelf
RDV1506	327	Dividers
RDV1512	327	Dividers
RDV151210	327	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	309	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	309	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	309	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	310	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	310	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	310	Univ Full Front Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RFF24245LU_	310	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	310	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	311	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	311	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	311	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	311	Univ Full Front Tower
RHK24	236	Hutch Kit
RHK30	236	Hutch Kit
RHK36	236	Hutch Kit
RHK42	236	Hutch Kit
RHK48	236	Hutch Kit
RHK60	236	Hutch Kit
RHK66	236	Hutch Kit
RHK72	236	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	237	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	237	Hutch Connector Bracket
RLF18301_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	295	Univ Lat File
RLF18303_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	295	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	295	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	295	Univ Lat File
RLF24303_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	295	Univ Lat File
RLF24363_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	320	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	320	Univ Lat File
RPCW	239, 268	Univ Ped Counterweight
RPDC1830_	296	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	296	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	296	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	296	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	296	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	331	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	331	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	331	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	331	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	269	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	328	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	328	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	299	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	300	Univ Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RQS18244RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	300	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	299	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	300	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	300	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	299	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	300	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	300	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	301	Univ Open Side Tower
RSB36TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72TAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	294	Univ One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	280	Univ Shelf
RSS24TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	290	Slim Shelf
RVD24244LA_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D_	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADRL15	327	Rails
RXADRL24	329	Rails
RXADRL2442	329	Rails
RXSA2415	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	326	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	326	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TS5LEGCLP	345	Under Worksurface Wire Clips
TS5SKEXT	343	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
TS5SKLBNE	343	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
TS712UPHX	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHXN	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS714WSP	209	Univ Support Plate
TS71824TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS720WSP	209	Univ Support Plate
TS724UPHX	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS742HB	284	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	284	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	284	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	284	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	284	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	357	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	283	Dividers
TS7TIEPLATE	209	Univ Tie Plates
TS7UB2442	227	Bridge
TS7UB2448	227	Bridge
TS7UB2460	227	Bridge
TS7UC2436	228	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2442	228	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2448	228	Cnr Desk
TS7UDP2460	221	Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7UDP2466	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2472	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3060	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3066	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3072	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UNP2460	218	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2466	218	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2472	218	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3060	218	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3066	218	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3072	218	Desk Shell
TS7UOH24	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH30	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH36	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH42	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH48	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH60	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH66	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH72	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UPR2424	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2430	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2436	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2442	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2448	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2460	225	Pedestal Return
TS7UR2424	226	Return
TS7UR2430	226	Return
TS7UR2436	226	Return
TS7UR2442	226	Return
TS7UR2448	226	Return
TS7UR2460	226	Return
TS7USP2460	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2466	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2472	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3060	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3066	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3072	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7WKSPT	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	342	Univ WS Wire Mgr
UADJ	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	216	Adjustable Column
UB223636	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB224242	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB224848	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB333636	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB334242	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB334848	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UC114242	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	188	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	209	Univ On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224242	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224848	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334242	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334848	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCL	215	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	216	Column
UCS	233	Corner Support
UCSP	210	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	210	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	215	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UE18	232	End Support
UE2202L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE24	232	End Support
UE30	232	End Support
UE3208L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE3228L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UES18	232	Cnr Shelf
UES24	232	Cnr Shelf
UES30	232	Cnr Shelf
UFB	238	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	212	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24NF	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC24T	212, 262	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30	212	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30NF	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC30T	212, 262	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFP	212, 262	FrameOne Post Loop
UFQ24	212	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24NF	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ24T	212, 262	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30	212	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30NF	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ30T	212, 262	FrameOne Open Loop
UFS1610H	212	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS1615H	212	FrameOne Inter Support
UFSTOWER24	322	Connector
UFSTOWER30	322	Connector
UHDPL	215	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	214	Univ Post Leg
UJBC2430L	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UMCR18	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF18	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF21	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF24	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF27	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF30	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF33	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF36	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF39	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF42	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF45	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF48	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF51	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF54	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF57	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF60	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF9	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH15	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH18	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
UMH21	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	214	Univ Post Leg
UPA2448	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPC	206	Personal Caddy
UPL	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	214	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	214	Univ Post Leg
UPS24	233	Pnsl Support
UPS30	233	Pnsl Support
US1824	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1830	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1836	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1842	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1848	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1854	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1860	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1866	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1872	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1878	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1884	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1890	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1896	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2424	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2430	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2436	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2442	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2448	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2448S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2454	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2454S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2460	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2460S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2466	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2466S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2472	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2472S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2478	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2478S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2484	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2484S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2490	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2490S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2496	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2496S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3024	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3030	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3036	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3042	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3048	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3048S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3054	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3054S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3060	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3060S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3066	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3066S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3072	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3072S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3660	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3666	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3672	176	Univ Str WS CD
USPC47	195	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC59	195	Univ Spnr WS CD
UST1260	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UT1236R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1242R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1248R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1254R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1260R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2136L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2142L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2148L	181	Univ Trans WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UT2154L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2160L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2336R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2342R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2348R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2354R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2360R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3236L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3242L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3248L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3254L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3260L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UTT1248	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2360	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2372	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3248	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3260	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3272	182	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTTF1260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	205	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	205	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	205	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	205	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	205	Modular Power
UTTRMN	205	Modular Power
UVC2424L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC114242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC114848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC124242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC214242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC223636	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC224242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC224848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC334242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC334848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
WCF223636	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC334860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1830	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1836	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1842	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1848	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1854	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1860	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1866	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1872	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1878	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1884	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1890	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS1896	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2424	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2430	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2436	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2442	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2454	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2454S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2460	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2460S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2466	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2466S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2472	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2472S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2478	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2478S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2484	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2484S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2490	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2490S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2496	175	Univ Str WS FD
WS2496S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3024	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3030	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3036	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3042	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3054	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3054S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3060	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3060S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3066	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3066S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3072	176	Univ Str WS FD
WS3072S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WSPC4824	195	Univ Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	195	Univ Spnr WS FD
WST1260	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	181	Univ Trans WS FD
WT2342	181	Univ Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2354	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2360	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3236	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3242	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3248	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3254	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3260	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1260	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1272	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2148	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2160	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2172	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2360	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2360S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2372	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2372S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3248	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3248S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3260	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3260S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3272	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3272S	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTTF1260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WTTF1272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.